Administration Report

Khairpur State

1912-13, 1914-15 & 1918-19

00134848

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1913.

134848

Karachi

PRINTED BY J. R. BUMBOATWALA, AT THE "MERCANTILE" STEAM PRESS,

ELPHINSTONE STREET.

1914.

00134848

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31ST JULY 1913.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jesulmere territories, and on the North, West and South, by the British districts of Sind. The boundaries exist as they were before.

Relations with the British Government.

2. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of the State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

Area, Population and Revenue.

3. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles; the population according to the Census of 1911, was 2,23,788 souls, out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The increase over the population of 1901, was 24,475 or 12·3 per cent. The total revenue based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 18,03,554-14-2, showing an increase of Rs. 29,647-10-11 on the average given in the last year's Report.

The Chief and his Powers.

4. The Chief's full name is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Bux Khan Talpur, G. C. I. E. His Highness is a First Class Chief, and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who cannot be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil jurisdiction is unlimited, and the State of Khairpur has a salute of 15 guns attached to it. His Highness is now 53 years and 4 months of age. He is a Talpur Baluch Muhammadan.

His Highness' Sons and near Relatives.

5. His Highness has 3 sons, *viz:* Mir Alinawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mahomed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated, the youngest at present studying at the Cambridge University. His Highness' near relations are:—

1. Mir Mahomed Murad Khan Wd. Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness, aged 54 years and 4 months.

2. Mir Ghulam Hassan Khan Wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged 26 years and 4 months.

3. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan Wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged 10 years and 4 months.

4. Mir Allahdad Khan Wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' Cousin's son, aged 34 years and 4 months.

5. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan Wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' Cousin's son, aged 26 years and 4 months.

Domestic Occurrences.

6. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned :—

(1) The death by infirmity at the age of about 80 years of the widow of Mir Jan Mahomed Khan Talpur (mother-in-law of His Highness) at Khairpur Mirs, on the 8th September 1912.

(2) The birth of a son to the second wife of Mir Ali Nawaz Khan Talpur the eldest son of His Highness, on the 4th January 1913.

(3) The marriage of Mir Ghulam Raza Khan, His Highness' Cousin's son to the daughter of Mir Baghali Khan Talpur of Mehrabpur, on the 6th April 1913, and that of his sister to Mir Subhanali Khan son of Mir Baghali Khan Talpur of Mehrabpur in the Hyderabad District.

Visits.

7. (*a*) His Excellency Lord Sydenham, G. C. I. E., Governor of Bombay and suite, accompanied by Mr. W. H. Lucas, C. S. I., I. C. S., Commissioner-in-Sind and the Political Agent, Khairpur State, paid a short visit to Khairpur, on the 25th of January 1913.

(*b*) Mr. A. D. Younghusband, C.S.I., I.C.S., the Commissioner in Sind, accompanied by the Political Agent (Mr. G. E. Chatfield, I. C. S.), visited this State, on the 18th November 1912.

(*c*) The Political Agent, Mr. G. E. Chatfield, I. C. S., paid four more visits on the following dates :—

9th August 1912.

5th and 6th March 1913.

6th and 7th May 1913.

28th June 1913.

Mr. A. M. MacMillan, I. C. S., while Acting Political Agent, paid a visit to His Highness, at Khairpur, on the 15th of July 1913.

(*d*) Major W. O's Murphy, M. B., I. M. S., the Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Sind Registration District, visited Khairpur-Mirs and all the Talukas of this State in January 1913, to inspect the Vaccination work.

His Highness' Movements.

8. During the year, His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his own territories. He went out of his territories twice only. On the first occasion, His Highness went to Mehrabpur, on 6th April 1913, in company of Her Highness to attend the marriage ceremony of his cousin's second son Mir Ghulam Raza Khan, and on the second to Karachi, on the 27th June 1913, to visit the Commissioner in Sind, where His Highness was cordially received.

During the year under report, Her Highness had an occasion to visit the Shrine of the renowned Saint Shah Abdul Latif at Bhit Sharif on the 25th February 1913.

Changes in the Administration.

9. During the period under report, I remained in charge as Wazir.

The post of Naib Vazir attached to His Highness' Camp fell vacant on 30th April 1913, the services of Dr. Farzandali being dispensed with by His Highness. Mr. Gul Hussan Khan, Naib Vazir, Mirwah Division, an able and experienced Officer of recognized service, was selected by His Highness and appointed to that post; consequently the post of Naib Vazir, Mirwah Division fell vacant. Captain Mahomed Elias was appointed Military Secretary for the Military and Police work. Appendix I gives the other changes that have occurred in the personnel of the Administrative Officers of the State during the year under report.

CHAPTER II.

Land Revenue.

Land Revenue System.

10. As explained in previous reports, no survey or settlement system exists in the State. The Land Revenue is derived under a simple system by which the State received its share of rent in kind. The levy of rent in cash is also in force, but it is limited to a very small area, and to special crops only. The land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large land-holders. The State takes upon itself the obligations of the Landlord, supplies advances without interest in kind, as well as in cash, and constructs water courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purposes. The systen of levy of rent in kind is quite suitable to the cultivator who gets more than his brother-cultivator gets in the British districts, as the State deals with him direct in the division of produce and there is no middleman whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State.

Waste Lands taken up for Cultivation.

11. Out of the total area of 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres; the rest is sand, rock or otherwise uncultivable. As reported in previous year, the cultivable land of the Moharies, Bugro and Punwari in Khairpur Taluka each 1,710 and 1,019 acres

respectively, of Gundi and Hachari in Gambat Taluka each 78 and 473 acres respectively, and of Sadabahar in Mirwah Taluka 100 acres, the jungle of which was sold last year, was sold out and the sale proceeds realized therefrom were given to His Highness as usual for his Private Reserved Fund. The land revenue and share derived from these lands will hereafter go to the State Treasury. The land of Bachi Mohari in Gambat Taluka (252 acres) that was given up by His Highness for purposes of cultivation was sold also and money realized was likewise given to His Highness. During the year under report, jungle of Mohari Chhor of Gambat Taluka (161 acres), Tori and Sanhro of Khairpur Taluka 759-28 acres and Maroro of Mirwah Taluka (about 150 acres) has been sold and as soon as the lands are cleared of jungle, they will be sold for cultivation purposes. An area of about 486 acres lying waste between two other Moharies has been sold off this year and the Malkana has been credited to the State Treasury.

Demarcation of Boundries.

12. During the year under report, the survey staff completed the survey of 15 Dehs of Gambat Taluka including Jagirs and 12 more Dehs were taken up in hand for survey purposes in Gambat Taluka. The total number of acres surveyed during the year was 52,595-26. The survey maps of the Dehs measured in Taluka Gambat have been completed and will be issued to the Tapedars shortly for use.

Takavi.

13. The amount of Takavi advanced last year was Rs. 23,156-15-4. In the year under report, the sum advanced amounts to Rs. 38,322-6-1, in addition to which advances were made in kind, amounting in value to Rs. 30,985 as against Rs. 25,871-10-8 in the past year. No interest is charged on the Takavi given in cash or kind. Out of Rs. 38,322-6-1, Rs. 8,100 were paid for sinking new wells and the remainder for subsistence, seed, and for procuring agricultural live and dead stock. In all 95 new wells were sunk in the State, *viz:* 31 in Khairpur, 25 in Gambat, 33 in Mirwah and 6 in Faiz Gang Taluka.

Jagirs.

14. The number of villages held as Jagirs during the year was 34 and no change has occurred in them.

Area under Cultivation.

15. The total area cultivated during the year was 2,11,670-31 acres against 1,75,964-9 acres in the past year, showing an increase of 35,706-22 acres.

The following Statement will show the area under cultivation during Kharif and Rabi Seasons, including Jagirs, during the year under report :—

Taluka.	On Canals.			On Wells.			On Rivers.			On Rain.			Total.		
	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Total.	Kharif	Rabi.	Total.
	Acres. Gu.	Acres Gu	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu	Acres Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Ac. Gu.	Ac. Gu.	Ac. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.	Acres. Gu.
Khairpur	30,369-24	2,709-14	33,078-38	545-12	6,152-34	6,698-6	1,422-26	5,454-36	6,877-22	...	...	...	32,337-22	14,317-4	46,654-26
Gambat	25,715-9	5,454-37	31,170-6	25-10	4,010-0	4,035-10	1,131-3	14,829-14	15,960-17	...	...	...	26,871-22	24,294-11	51,165-33
Mirwah	34,809-3	848-39	35,658-2	...	2,489-12	2,489-12	...	...	...	...	...	...	34,809-3	3,338-11	38,147-14
Faiz Ganj	23,660-13	1,274-23	24,934-36	...	68-24	68-24	...	...	...	...	4-0	4-0	23,660-13	1,347-7	25,007-20
Nara	630-22	2,005-16	2,635-38	...	3-26	3-26	...	...	...	668-20	...	668-20	1,299-2	2,009-2	3,308-4
Jagirs...	25,539-2	4,779-26	30,318-28	520-0	6494-26	7,014-26	1106-2	8,947-38	10,054-0	...	...	...	27,165-4	20,222-10	47,387-14
TOTAL ...	1,40,723-33	17,072-35	1,57,796-28	1,090-22	19,219-2	20,309-24	3,659-31	29,232-8	32,891-39	668-20	4-0	672-20	1,46,142-26	65,528-5	2 11,670-31

Land Revenue.

16. The bulk of Land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head "Land Revenue Demand," properly speaking, represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total land revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 8,76,487-5-3 (excluding Jagirs) as against Rs. 11,78,107-13-4, but this decrease is only apparent, as grain worth over Rupees five lacs remained undisposed of at the close of the year under report.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

17. Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committee have continued to work with excellent results; the former are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which various old references are disposed of, and the parties obtain redress without any trouble or delay; and the latter are held by the Vazir, who invites high officials and representative zamindars and subjects, whose opinions are taken before any new measures are introduced.

Examination of Accounts.

18. The village, Taluka and Hazur accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Legislation.

19. (*a*) During the year under report, Limitation Act I of 1913 was passed; it has been adopted from Act No. IX of 1908 with such modifications as are likely to suit the requirements of the State. Act No. IV of 1905 has consequently been repealed.

(*b*) Act No. I of 1908 (an act to legalize the discharge of prisoners on payment of compensation) was repealed by His Highness during the year under report.

20. *Military.*

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Total.
1. Regulars	225	...	4	229
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	196
3. I. S. C. Corps	...	...	...	42
4. I. S. Baggage Corps	...	...	...	97
TOTAL ...	225	196	4	564

NOTE.—The figures shown under heads 3 and 4, do not include 10 Pipers and followers of the Camel Corps and 14 Salutries, Bhisties, &c., of the Baggage Corps.

The numbers remain unchanged. The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 1,33,889-5-9 against Rs. 1,21,238-12-8 in the last year.

21. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British districts.

The men of His Highness' irregular cavalry are not drilled and are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and Sport, and for purposes of watch. A number of these men have been dressed and are being drilled to make up, when trained, His Highness' Body Guard.. The four Artillery men are employed to fire salutes and the mid-day gun.

St. John's Ambulance Association.

22. As reported in the last year, 11 men passed the test of Ambulance course in the beginning of this year; a new class of Ambulance was formed on 22nd June 1913 in which 7 men from the State Foot Battalion, 3 from the Industrial School, and 7 men from His Highness' Irregulars were admitted. His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel Corps and Baggage Corps.

23. The Imperial Service Camel Corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory. The troops are being regularly drilled; Major J. F. Finnis, the Inspecting Officer, I. S. C. C., takes interest in the efficiency of the Corps and paid six visits to inspect the units.

The number of camels with Baggage Corps being under the fixed total, an attempt was made during the year to make it up by purchasing camels within the State. About 500 camels were collected but only 18 came up to the prescribed standard and were purchased. However it is hoped that next cold weather by picking up camels throughout the province of Sind, the number will be made up.

A party of the men of the Imperial Service Camel Corps visited Patiala this year in order to take part in the annual Inter-Regimental Athletic Meeting of Imperial Service Troops.

Police.

24. The District Police Force during the year was 253, the same as last year. The total cost of the force was Rs. 54,545-6-0 against Rs. 56,780-9-10 in the last year. The Police are armed with swords, and 31 selected men are also armed with smooth-bore carbines. Appendix IV will show that the number of men able to read and write is 78; the results of the working of the Police have been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report, 354 offences were sent up by the Police as against 301 in the last year. Out of 454 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 52·61 against 72·16 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 44·33 against 50·50 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The number of offences, both cognizable and non-cognizable, committed during the year was 1,271, *i. e.*, 226 more than those shown in the previous year. In all 8 cases were dealt for under the capital offence including one pending

since the last year, out of 14 persons apprehended, 2 were convicted and sentenced to transportation for life, 6 were acquitted and 6 are still awaiting trial. It may be added that the Subjects of the State enjoy perfect security of life and property and dacoities no longer exist. The judiciary and the Police of the State work in co-operation, and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

25. The number of Criminal courts was 11 during the year under report. The number of Session cases was 16, the total number of offences was 1,271 against 1,045 in the last year; the percentage of convictions was 20·94 against 22·94 in the last year. Appendix IX will show that out of 41 cases of appeal including 6 of the last year, decisions were confirmed in 35, revised in 1, modified in 4, while one case remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

26. The number of Civil Courts was 12 during the year. The number of Civil suits filed during the year was 2,004 against 1,637 during the previous year. The number of contested cases was 637, against 597 in the last year. There was decrease in the number of applications for execution of decrees, being 618 against 639 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 616 applications pending out of the number of the last year. A reference to Appendix XII will show that the number of Civil Appeals of the value of Rs. 34,729 was 145 (including 19 under the Relief Act) besides 78 that were pending since last year. In all 158 were disposed of during the year. In 108 cases judgment of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 14 cases and reversed in 19; 10 cases were sent back for further evidence, and 7 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of Civil Justice has considerably improved since its reorganization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

27. Besides the 79 cases already pending, 174 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 253; out of these 29 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 36, *i. e.*, 18 from the last year, and 18 during the year under report, amounting to Rs. 3,233-10-11, out of which 10 were disposed of during the year, leaving a balance of 26 at the close of the year. The number and the results of the appeals under the Relief Act are fully explained in Appendix XII, from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 8 appeals under the Relief Act, 19 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 22 were disposed of. Decisions were confirmed in 15 cases, reversed in 3, amended in 2, and 2 were returned for re-trial. The Agriculturists' Relief Act was introduced in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lending and borrowing have been brought down to reasonable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or reasonable purposes and it is not as easy as it was before, to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No. I of 1906 to the Ryots.

28. During the year under report, 12 "Kutcherry Sessions" were held by each of the Mukhtiarkars with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritance, Kutcherry decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 333 cases of the last year, 321 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under this Act, thus bringing the total to 654, out of which 300 were disposed of during the year as follows:—110 were compromised, 173 were decided by arbitration and 10 on special oaths, while only 7 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 354 remained pending at the close of the year. In 24 cases appeals were made, decisions being reversed in 9 cases, upheld in 10, and compromised in 3 cases, returned for re-trial in one case and 1 otherwise disposed of. As a natural consequence, the position and the responsibility of the nekmard and the headman have improved a good deal.

Extradition.

29. There is no want of reciprocity in respect of the extradition of offences, and things are working very smoothly on the fair principle of "give and take.

During the year under report, 27 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act, out of whom 17 were convicted, 6 were acquitted and 4 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 15.

Prisons.

30. There is a Central Jail at Kot Deji, and a Jail at Khairpur, as well as a lock-up for under trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head-quarters. The number of convicts remaining in the Jails at the end of the last year was 116. There were 296 new admissions during the year, making up a total of 412. At the end of the year under report, 155 convicts were undergoing imprisonment in the Jails.

The health of the prisoners and the sanitation of the Jails throughout the year were excellent. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The "good conduct" system is also prevalent and a prisoner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a reduction of one month per year in his sentence. The average daily number of convicts in the Central Jail at Kot Deji was 43·29 and in Khairpur Jail 83·81, the total amounting to 127·10 as against 109·78 in the past year. Light in-door work is taken from prisoners who are unable to do any hard work, and no work is taken from those who are certified to be unfit; long-term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, carpentary and smithery being the chief industries carried on in the Jails. This is of great advantage to the prisoners, who return home with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their term of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of the Jails and lock-ups was Rs. 14,405-14-2.

Registration.

31. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and theReceipts and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 2,006-9-5 compared with Rs. 3,270-15-8 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 261 of the value of Rs. 1,17,156-12-1 as against 323 of the value of Rs. 1,41,341-11-4 in the past year. Out of 104 sale-deeds, 62 apply to sales of houses, and 42 appertain to sales of agricultural land. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

32. There are no Municipalities in this State. The punchayats and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot Deji and Ranipur are large enough, and in all of them sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distributions.

Weather Crops and Rainfall.

33. The cultivation is carried on solely by irrigation of canals from the river Indus. Rainfall is insufficient for growing any crops. But during the year under report, there was an unprecedented rainfall viz: 7 55 inches which was beneficial for the cultivation. The inundation was on the whole better than last year, though there was a fall in the middle of the season, and as a result, the Kharif was normal, but the Rabi was decidedly better with the natural increase in the land revenue.

Wages and labour, and prices of food-grain.

34. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers skilled and unskilled were practically the same as before. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food-grains were lower by nearly 25% than last year. The labouring classes found ample work on the State canals as well as on the doubling of the Railway line between Hyderabad and Rohri.

Forests.

35. The Forest revenue during the year, amounted to Rs. 9,902-13-11 against Rs. 15,264-2-0, showing a decrease of Rs. 5,361-4-1. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 4,767-7-4 against Rs. 4,911-12-4 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

36. Gambat is famous for the manufacture of bed-sheets called "Khais" and "Chandnies," while Khairpur is known for its art of dyeing cloth where the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast

and lasting colours. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and hand made coarse cloth; carbonite of soda called *kharo chaniho,* which is produced in the salt desert of the Nara Taluka of this State, is very largely exported to Bombay The sale proceeds of "kharo" amounted to Rs. 49,763-8-0 during the year against Rs. 87,386-12-10 in the preceding year; this does not include Rs. 11,274 recovered from the balance of the last year, but shows the net proceeds of the present year. The average of the past five years' sale is Rs. 57,097-8-2. Carbonite of Soda, as an article of commerce, is exported in very large quantities to Bombay, as Bombay Merchants alone trade in it.

Fairs.

37. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in the margin, of which the largest is held at Ranipur where a sale of animals and local articles takes place.

Ranipur,
Gambat,
Daraza,
Mahtani,
Shah Ladhani.

Public Works.

38. The expenditure under this head during the year under report was Rs. 1,14,734-0-3 against Rs. 2,90,920-10-4 during the last year. No public building worth mention was constructed during the year except His Highness' Kutcherry Bunglow at Dahote, and Government Post Office at Ranipur was also provided with a building by the State. 7 new bridges with combined regulators and 4 ordinary bridges were constructed during the year.

Regarding irrigational work, this may be mentioned that a new and more favourable head has been given to the Faizwah as well as a new cut from this head which effected a rise of one foot in the water and lessened chances of silting up, with increased velocity the flow of water has become more certain and regular and the chances of silting up reduced, and as a matter of fact the cost of the clearance of a depth of one foot has been saved for ever and thus from the experience of the last season it appears that the improvement has repaid half its cost in the very first year on account of less silting. A circuitous portion in the Khairpur Wah has been abandoned, and the new straight cut resulted in a better flow and supply of water and much less silting up during the season. Abul Wah in the Gambat Taluka has been given a new cut from the river above the head regulator and thus the deficiency resulting from the receding of the river from its former bed has now been made up.

Two new branches (named Tando and Uman) have been cut out and the branch "Palh" has been extended for four miles. The expenditure incurred on the ordinary clearance of canals during the year amounted to Rs. 50,591-9-4 against Rs. 1,09,198-6-4 spent last year; the decrease is due to the fact that a portion of contractors' bills was paid after the close of the year. It will not be out of place to point out here that from the present year the contract of the clearance of canals is given out to the Zamindars who own lands on those canals. The contractors' work was merely perfunctory with the motive of making as much money as possible out of the transaction. The Zamindars

offer co-operation rather than labour, being interested in the one and the same end of securing good water primarily and due wages secondarily. Thus good work is more economically done and in time, as the delay affects the worker as much as the employer in this case.

Post Offices.

39. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State during the year under report, was the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Departments of British Government.

Mint.

40. Khairpur State has no mint of its own; the current coin of the State is the British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

41. Out of the total population of the State 85 per cent are agriculturists, and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. The kharif season of the year under report was normal in yield and the rabi excellent, but selling rates were lower by nearly 25% per cent. Some more Moharies were cleared away and the lands thus cleared were brought under cultivation during the year. Industrial enterprise continued to develop during the year and there was a greater demand for labour on account of there being much building and masonry work within the State and on the construction work of the double line passing through the State territory and the labourers and artisans are on the whole in a satisfactory state, as are also the traders and business people. Public health was good and no epidemic disease was reported. The birth rate was 7·98 against 8 3, and the death rate was 7·46 against 7·39 of the past year, Immigration and Emigration were normal.

Agricultural stock was in good condition and there was abundance of fodder for its requirements. There was no disease amongst cattle.

In short, the year was on the whole a satisfactory one for the people and all the institutions intended for public good served their respective purposes very satisfactorily.

The State is not in debt, and at the end of this year there was a net balance of Rs. 5,55,145-0-3.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

42. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 14,32,724-7-11 against Rs. 15,42,565-3-4 showing a decrease of Rs. 1,09,840-11-5. The decrease is apparent but not real; as grain worth over 5 lakhs remained undisposed of at the end of the year The increase is mainly due under "Fisheries" (Rs. 4,769-7-6), "Orchard Revenue" (Rs. 4,710-14-3); "Salt Revenue" (Rs. 1,728-13-1), "Proceeds from the Industrial School" (Rs. 4,804-5-8) but these

require no special comments. The increase of Rs. 89,034-9-1 under Revenue deposits is due to the fact that the price of grain was paid in advance by merchants before taking delivery of the stuff. The increase of Rs. 19,849-15-4 under "Takavi advances recovered" is due to the fact that more takavi was recovered; and under the heading "Loans recovered" will be noticed a recovery of Rs. 84,603-11-10 as the amount was recovered out of the advances paid for several works last year.

On the other hand, there will be noticed a total decrease of Rs. 3,01,620-8-1 under the "Land Revenue" due to the fact that grain could not be disposed of within the year as stated above.

The decreases under the "Forest Revenue" (Rs. 5,361-4-1), Country Spirit (Rs. 20,267-1-7), Ijara (Rs. 6,891-1-7) require no special comments. As Act No. I of 1908 to legalize the discharge of prisoners on payment of compensation has been repealed by His Highness, nothing was received under the heading "Penalties."

Expenditure.

43. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 14,15,954-4-11 against Rs. 18,41,743-6-8 in the last year.

The increase of Rs. 39,377-0-9 under Revenue Refunds is due to the fact that the "Malkana" on *Toree Land* paid by Mukhi Devandass of Sukkur was refunded to him as the land was given up by him. Besides the contract of Fuller's earth farmed out by the late Vazir was revoked by His Highness and the money paid by Contractors was refunded to them. The increase of Rs. 12,650-9-1 under the Military Department is due to the fact that new uniform and other equipments including Band instruments were ordered the year under report. The increase of Rs. 6,201-3-1 under Public Instruction is due to the fact that the pay of the Staff of the English School and other Schools in general was revised and enhanced. The increase of Rs. 9,171-9-6 under "General Department" is due to the fact that the question of the pay of the Vazir was settled by the Governmnt in September 1912 after which he drew his accumulated salary for five months. The increase of Rs. 3,960-13-3 under the Jail Department is due to there being a larger number of convicts in Jails during the year under report than in the previous year.

On the other hand, the decrease of Rs. 2,349-12-1 under the "Police Department," of Rs. 8,008-11-9 in "The Miscellaneous and unforeseen Administration charges" of Rs. 4,047-13-4 in the "Dispensary charges," of Rs. 2,83,602-1-8 under "Personal cash expenses of His Highness", "Cash expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity," and "Cash expenses for maintenance of the members of the Ruling Family," were all due to ordinary economy under those heads.

44. The closing balance of the year was Rs. 5,55,145-0-3 which includes Rs. 59,529-13-5 deposited in the Bombay Bank and Rs. 2,00,000 in the National Bank of India, Ltd., Karachi. The closing balance of the last year was Rs. 5,38,374-13-3.

Salt.

45. The State continues to buy salt from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. The total consumption of salt in the State was 16,623 maunds, against 15,846 maunds in the previous year. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from kalar earth.

Opium.

46. The cultivation of Poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly requirements of the State. In all 42 acres 31 ghuntas came under poppy cultivation during the year under report. Four cases of smuggling were detected during the year, two of which ended in conviction, one was discharged, and one was pending.

Charas and Ganja.

47. These are imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agents. The rate of charas has been raised as in British territory to Annas 0-6-0 per tola during the year under report.

Bhang.

48. Only 19 acres 23 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. One case of smuggling of bhang was detected during the year, which ended in conviction.

Country Liquor.

49. The same arrangements that were prevalent last year, were continued during the year under report. Three cases of smuggling were detected, which ended in conviction.

Stamps.

50. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

51. There are three Hospitals and 5 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of out-door patients in the various Medical Institutions during the year was 1,24,305 against 1,42,522 in the previous year. The number of in-door patients was 344 as against 267 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of these Hospitals and Dispensaries was Rs. 15,900-5-5 against Rs. 21,250-5-6 in the last year.

There were 24 post-mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2,319; of these 79 were major, and the rest minor operations.

Besides the above there is a Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur which treated 7,948 animals against 7,609 in the last year. The total cost of maintenance of this Institution was Rs. 1,805-6-4 against Rs. 2,189-10-7 in the last year. The Veterinary Dispensary at Kot-Deji was closed during the year under report it being superfluous.

Vaccination.

52. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year under report, was 6, out of whom 2 are employed in the Khairpur Taluka, and 1 in each of the other four Talukas.

The total number of primary vaccinations was 6,968, and that of re-vaccinations was 79. The total number of successful primary vaccinations was 6,754, and that of re-vaccinations 49, bringing the total to 6,803. Out of the total number, 5,921 cases of vaccination were those of children below one year of age, and 57 of children above six years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2,931-8-5 against Rs. 2,934-12-0 in the last year.

Vital Statistics.

53. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 15, and that of births decreased by 71. The ratio of births per one thousand of population was 7 98 against 8·3 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 7·46 against 7·39 in the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths, but the tapadars, pound munshies, and the Police keep the Registers, and headmen and mukhies of Villages are required to assist them in the registration.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

54. Appendix XXV shows the work done by the Educational Department of the State, the number of Schools being 122 as against 114 in the past year. There was a decrease of one Village School at Khanan (Taluka Gambat) and the Girls' School at Sangi Abro (Taluka Khairpur) was also closed during the year under report on account of unsatisfactory attendance. There was an increase of 10 Aided Schools during the year as detailed below :—

1. Gagri.
2. Bakhar Kanasiro. (Taluka Khairpur.)
3. Jindal Ujjan.
4. Mori No. 2.
5. Mudd.
6. Nur Mahomed Khoro.
7. Hingorja No. 2. (Taluka Gambat.)
8. Belaro.
9. Phulu Bunder No. 2.
10. Jalalani. (Taluka Mirwah.)

In all other heads the Schools remained as they were in last year. The total number of boys receiving instructions was 4,193 and that of girls 285. There were 22 boys in the "Arabic and Persian School" in Khairpur. The School is supervised by a Maulvi who is a State servant to whom questions of Mohammadan Law are referred for opinion as a Mufti, and his leisure well allows him to look into the School and its management.

Public Service Certificate Test.

55. The State Public Service Certificate Examination was held on the 28th September 1912, with the result that out of 24 candidates who presented themselves, 9 passed. Vacancies in the lower grades of service are first given to those generally who have passed this test, which lends considerable impetus to education in Primary Schools.

Boarding Houses.

56. A Boarding House was opened during the year at Bangu Bihan in Faiz Gang Taluka, in which 39 paying boarders were admitted. It continues to prove useful.

A. V. School and Giles' Boarding House at Khairpur Mirs.

57. This institution continues to make satisfactory progress; it has now on its rolls 220 boys in the English Branch (166 Mussalmans and 54 Hindus), and 218 boys in the Vernacular Branch. The School teaches upto the Vth Standard in the English Branch and upto the Vernacular Public Service Standard in the Sindhi Branch. 14 boys finished the course of the English Branch, 10 of whom were sent to the Karachi Madressah (as State scholars), where 15 boys are already drawing State stipends and receiving instruction. A small Library has been attached to the School which has proved very useful to students. The School maintains a good Reading Room, for which selected newspapers and periodicals are subscribed. Attached to the School, the State maintains a Boarding House, for which a full time Superintendent is employed, who lives on the premisess There were 136 boarders; out of these, 10 were paying and 126 free. During the present year, endeavours were made to bring together as many boys for education from the State Talukas as possible. Besides supplying free education, board and lodging, the State provides them with books, stationery and other miscellaneous articles. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education, the moral side is not neglected. All the boys offer prayers five times a day in the School Mosque, and observe fasts regularly during the month of Ramzan. The State Moulvi takes the students through a course of theology and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is regular and satisfactory. Side by side with the intellectual and moral education of the children, their physical exercise is also attended to. In fact, physical education and the physique of the pupils are two prominent features of the School Cadet Corps. Under their own School Commandant, dressed in uniform and armed with Daisy guns, the boys drill and perform physical exercise. Hitherto the State Infantry band used to play with them while at parade, but now boys from the Industrial School have been selected and trained into a band

of "Fife and drum" and thus the Cadet has been provided with its own band which is quite in keeping with it. The School continues to be keen in cricket, football and other manly games.

Sir Alimurad Industrial School.

58. The School continues to do excellent work, and the following remarks of the Visitors to it during the year, speak of its usefulness:—

Remarks made by Major W. O's. Murphy, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Sind Registration District, dated the 6th January 1913:—

"I had the pleasure in company with the Vazir of visiting the School this morning and was deeply interested in all I saw. The School must indeed be an Institution of very great value from an Educational and Industrial point of view. It is highly creditable of Mr. Ghulam Mahomed that in so many varied arts, a high standard of training can be acquired in one Institution."

Remarks of Mr. G. E. Chatfield, I. C. S., Political Agent, Khairpur State, dated the 6th March 1913:—

"Revisited the School to-day and was much pleased with the work I saw... .....The School seems to be doing as good work as ever".

Remarks of Mr. MacMillan, I. C. S., Political Agent, Khairpur State, dated the 15th July 1913:—

"I visited the School to-day, and was greatly pleased which previous visitors without exception have bestowed upon it. It appears to me to be almost in a class by itself among the Schools of the type that I have visited, in that the work turned out is like the work of the skilled craftsmen, and not of school boy amateurs.....I can congratulate those responsible for the management, on the satisfactory state of the School, which is apparent even from the briefest inspection".

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

59. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless record.

Cattle-breeding.

60. There are 2 horse stallions, and 4 donkey stallions, in the State. The total coverings by horse stallions were 56 against 53 in the last year, and by the donkey stallions 55 against 43.

Printing Press and Libraries.

61. There are no newspapers published in the State. There is only one Lithograph Printing Press of the State. The State Faiz Imam Library is kept in proper condition.

Extermination of Wild Animals.

62. Rewards are not offered for killing wild animals, but His Highness' Shikar establishment have special instructions to kill wolves, hyenas, and crocodiles which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

Indignation Meetings.

63. On receipt of the news of the dastardly attempt on the life of His Excellency the Viceroy on the occasion of the State Entry at Delhi, meetings were held to give expression to the feelings of abhorrence and indignation at the heinous offence and to offer prayers for His Excellency's providential escape. Sympathetic enquiries were made by His Highness through His Excellency the Governor and Her Excellency Lady Hardinge. Ladies of Khairpur and Kot Deji also assembled in meetings on the 13th of February 1913, at the two different places, former at the Faiz Mahal, and the latter at His Highness' Palace to express their horror and indignation at the dastardly attack on the precious life of Their Excellencies. The meetings were largely attended by women of all castes and creeds and voluntary subcriptions were collected on the spot and the total amount was sent through Her Excellency Lady Sydenham to Her Excellency Lady Hardinge.

On the occasion of His Excellency the Viceroy being restored to normal health, the 20th of January was recognized as a Public Holiday. Various sports were provided for the amusements of children in the Capital, Kot Deji and the Taluka Head-quarters.

Conclusion.

64. In conclusion, it gives me great pleasure to acknowledge the zealous and devoted performance of their respective duties by all the heads of Departments whose hearty co-operation has contributed to the smooth and successful working of the Administration.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

DATED KHAIRPUR MIRS,
1st August 1913.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX I.

Names of high Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1912-13.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1	Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail ...	Wazir Khairpur State... ..	22nd May 1912 ...	31st July 1913 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Dr. Farzandali, L. M. S. (Punjab)	Naib Wazir, Camp Shahi ...	21st March 1909 ...	30th April 1913 ...	Directly employed. Services dispensed with.
	Mr. Gul Hassan Khan...	Ag. do. ...	7th May 1913 ...	31st July 1913 ...	Directly employed. Worked as Naib Wazir Mirwah Division upto 6th May 1913.
3	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed, B. A. (Panjab) ...	Naib Wazir, Khairpur Division.	12th October 1907 ...	Do.	Directly employed.
4	Mr. Ahmed Rahimutullah	Chief Secretary	1st June 1912 ...	Do.	Do.
5	Mr. Ali Akbar Hassanali (Bar-at-Law) ...	Private Secretary	7th November 1912...	10th July 1913 ...	Directly employed. Services dispensed with.
6	Mr. Metharam Valiram	Mutasadi and Treasury Officer.	9th January 1908 ...	2nd September 1912...	Directly employed. Resigned Service.
	Mr. Abdulmajid H. Dareshani, M. A. (Bom.)	Do.	3rd September 1912...	31st July 1913 ...	Directly employed. Worked as Private Secretary upto 2nd September 1912.
7	Mr. Amjadullah Khan	Mukhtyarkar, Khairpur ..	24th December 1912.	Do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Superintendent Jail, Khairpur.
8	Mr. Allah Buksh Khan	Mukhtyarkar, Gambat ...	2nd October 1912 ...	Do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Resident Magistrate Kot-Diji.

APPENDIX I.—*contd.*

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
9	Mr. Jamaldin Ulvi	Mukhtyarkar, Mirwah ...	24th December 1912.	31st July 1913 ...	Directly employed. Transferred from Khairpur Taluka.
10	Mr. Shahabuddin Shah	Mukhtyarkar, Faiz Ganj ...	9th November 1904...	Do.	Directly employed.
11	Mr. Gehimal Bhavandas	Mukhtyarkar, Naro	9th December 1910 ...	Do.	Do.
12	Mr. Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar	5th January 1913 ...	Do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Mukhtyarkar of Mirwah.
13	Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	23rd February 1905...	Do.	Directly employed.
	Magistracy.				
14	Mr. Abdul Kadir, B. A. (Bom.)	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur.	2nd January 1911 ...	27th May 1913 ...	Directly employed. Reverted to British Service.
—	Mr. Ghulam Nabi, B. A. (Alig.)	Do.	1st June 1913 ...	31st July 1913 ...	Directly employed.
15	Mr. Ghulam Dastgir, B. A. (Punjab)... ...	Resident Magistrate, Kot-Diji.	29th September 1912.	31st May 1913 ...	Directly employed. Court closed from 1st June.
16	Mr. Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub Judge, Khairpur	10th February 1908...	31st July 1913 ...	Directly employed.
17	Mr. Ali Sher Mahomed Bachal	Sub-Judge, Gambat	23rd February 1908...	Do.	Do.

	Police.				
18	Mr. Sherdil Khan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim, Police	15th March 1908 ...	31st July 1913 ...	Services lent by Government.
19	Mr. Ghulam Hussein Khan	Inspector of Police	28th October 1910 ...	Do.	Directly employed.
	Medical Department.				
20	Mr. Sirajuddin Ahmed	Medical Officer, Sir Ali-Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur.	18th August 1191 ...	Do.	Do.
21	Mr. Mahomed Baksh	Medical Officer Sir Faiz-Mahomed Hospital, Kot-Diji.	27th August 1911 ...	Do.	Do.
22	Mr. Mukhtyar Ahmed...	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur.	27th May 1911 ...	Do.	Do.
23	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Sir James Hospital for Women, Khairpur.	5th December 1911 ...	Do.	Do.
	Military Department.				
24	Mr. Mahomed Elias wd. Mahomed Dawood.	Military Secretary	7th January 1913 ...	Do.	Do.
25	Captain Mir Ghulam Raza Khan	Deputy Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Camel Corps.	27th May 1909 ...	Do.	Do.
26	Mr. Abdul Karim Khan	Commanding Officer Imperial Service Camel Corps.	16th October 1912 ...	Do.	Do.
27	Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim Khan Dost Mahomed Khan.	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion.	21st November 1904...	Do.	Directly employed. (Is a retired Subedar of the 3rd Baluch Battalion.)
	Public Works and Irrigation Department.				
28	Mr. Nathasingh Gandasingh	Canals Officer, Khairpur Division	1st May 1904 ...	Do.	Directly employed.
29	Mr. Mahomed Hussein Khan	Canals Officer, Mirwah Division	29th January 1908 ...	Do.	Do.

APPENDIX I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remaks.
	Jail Department.				
30	Mr. Mahomed Haroon	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur.	23rd December 1912 ...	31st July 1913 ...	Directly employed.
	Forest Department.				
31	Mr. Taj Mahomed Khan	Forest Officer	2nd June 1912 ...	Do.	Do.
	Education Department.				
32	Mr. Hussainali Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	Do.	Do.
33	Mr. Ghulam Sabir Khan, B. A. (Punjab) ...	Head Master A. V. School, Khairpur.	22nd July 1911 ...	Do.	Do.
34	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed	Manager, Sir Ali-Murad Industrial School, Khairpur.	3rd April 1895 ...	Do.	Do.
	Excise Department.				
35	Mr. Kodumal Bherumal	Salt and Abkari Inspector and Itinerary Doctor.	16th January 1913 ...	Do.	Do.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Vazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code ,, ...	Yes	Limitation Act I of 1913 (amended.)	
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1897 ...			
16	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of salt ...			

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	REMARKS.
17	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant			
18	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judges Act ...			
19	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of Civil Judges ...			
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
21	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances ...			
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Pro-Procedure Code...			
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers			
24	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
25	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act			
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)...			
27	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals			

28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of adultery ... ...
29	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs ... ...
30	Act No. II of 1903—For the registration of documents of sale, mortgage and lease of land ... ...
31	Act No. III of 1903—Agriculturists' Relief Act ... ...
32	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders, etc. ...
33	Act No. II of 1904—to amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery ... ...
34	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895 and Act No. IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari, and salt respectively ... ...
35	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act ... ...
36	Act No. II of 1905—Regarding Public Vehicles ... ...
37	Act No. III of 1905—Guardian and Ward's Act ... ...
38	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the Law relating to Civil suits ...
39	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act ... .
40	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act) ... ...
41	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act ... ...

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III-A.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-13.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.							Total cost on account of pay and allowances of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.						
			Died	Invalided.	Discharged, deserted, etc.				European Commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	...	9	187		Rs. 88,901 4 3	*Only 4 guns are really serviceable and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4			
Infantry	225	...	...	...	...	225	...	45*	...	6	27	192			
Total ...	425	...	...	...	...	425	...	45	...	6	36	383			

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Vazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-13

Description of Force.	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of Men.			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels.	Total cost of pay and allowances of the force.	Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
														Rs. A. P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps.	42	10	52	42	10	52	...	8	8	...	8	8	38*	26,367 14 11	* Fixed strength 40.
Imperial Service Baggage Corps.	21	14	35	14	7	21	76	...	76	72	...	72	146†	18,620 2 7	† Fixed strength 240.
Total ..	63	24	87	56	17	73	76	8	84	72	8	80	184	44,988 1 6	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1912-13.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	300 0 0	300 0 0		...	...	...	...	1	...	
Inspector of Police ...	1	100 0 0	100 0 0		...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub-Inspectors, 1st class ..	2	55 0 0	110 0 0		...		...	...	...	2	...
Do. 2nd class .	5	45 0 0	225 0 0		...		...	...	...	4	...
Do. 3rd class	2	40 0 0	80 0 0		...		...	...	...	1	...
Head Munshi to Nazim Police.	1	30 0 0	30 0 0	...	...		...	...	...	1	...
Head Constables, 1st grade .	8	30 0 0	240 0 0	...	...		...	1	...	6	...
Do. 2nd grade .	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...		1	...	...	...	2	...
Dafedars	7	25 0 0	175 0 0	...		1	...	...	...	1	...
Naib Dafedars	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	1	...		...	2	...	3	...
Camel Dafedars	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...		...	...	...	...	...
Camel Sowars	11	15 0 0	165 0 0	...		1	...	2	...	1	...

Sowars, 1st grade	34	22	0	0	748	0	0	2		3		...		7		1		4	
Do. 2nd grade	12	21	0	0	252	0	0	...		...		...		...		...		2	
Do. 3rd grade	13	20	0	0	260	0	0	...		...		...		...		...		8	
Naib Dafedars (Foot) ..	3	14	0	0	42	0	0	...		...		...		...		...		...	
Munshi (Dafedars)	6	15	0	0	90	0	0	...			1	...		...		...		6	
Do. (Naib Dafedars) ...	4	14	0	0	56	0	0	...		...		...			1	...		4	
Do. (Constables, 1st grade)	5	12	0	0	60	0	0	...		...		...			3	...		5	
Constables, 1st grade ...	11	12	0	0	132	0	0	...			1	...			3	...		8	
Do. 2nd grade ..	21	11	0	0	231	0	0	...			1	...			2	...		6	
Do. 3rd grade ..	83	10	0	0	830	0	0		1		6	...			1	...		12	
Sepoys	15	8	0	0	120	0	0		2		1		1	...		...		...	
TOTAL ..	253	.....			4,422	0	0		6		16		1		22		1	78	...

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 & 5).		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1911-1	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur ...	301	354	291	454	291	454	210	232	40	94	72·16	52·61	72·16	52·61	128 balance and 2 from last year, *viz.*, 130.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-13.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount received.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur	10,029 11 2	18,557 5 3	5,065 13 3	8,227 10 6	50·50	44·33	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VII.

Statement showing the number of Crimes committed, number of Cases disposed of and Cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.						No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital Punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 143—160	2	8	10	5	8	63	11	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	30	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	2 cases pending.
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171	...	5	5	3	3	7	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2 cases pending.
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants, S. 172—190 ...	7	18	25	9	17	32	14	...	1	...	...	13	...	14	9	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8 cases pending.
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice, S 191—229	1	14	15	13	14	15	11	...	5	1	3	2	...	11	3	...	...	1	1	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.

	Chapter XII.																																				
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
	Chapter XIII.																																				
6	Offences relating to measures and weights, S. 264—267 ...	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
	Chapter XIV.																																				
7	Public Nuisance 269—294, ...	1	3	4	4	3	6	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending.				
	Chapter XV.																																				
8	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
	Chapter XVI.																																				
9	Murder, S. 302	1	7	8	4	5	14	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	6	3 cases pending.				
10	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, S. 304	...	3	3	3	3	4	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
11	Attempt to commit suicide, S. 309	...	2	2	3	2	2	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
12	Attempt to commit murder, S. 307	...	3	3	...	2	9	5	0	5	...	...	...	...	5	3	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.				
13	Causing miscarriage, S. 312—318	1	...	1	..	1	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
14	Hurt, S. 323—338	32	372	404	329	367	932	27	...	5	4	7	11	...	27	789	...	1	7	...	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	115	37 cases pending.				
15	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	...	6	6	5	5	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.				
16	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358...	9	84	93	62	84	222	21	...	2	...	7	12	...	21	184	...	1	6	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	9 cases pending.				
17	Kidnapping and abducting, S. 363—374	1	3	4	4	4	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....				
18	Rape, S. 376	1	2	3	4	2	9	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	1 case pending.				

APPENDIX VII—*contd.*

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of Persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined, being insane	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.									Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment and fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transporation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVI—contd.																														
19	Unnatural offence, S. 377 ...	1	1	2	...	2	3	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	.. ...
	Chapter XVII.																														
20	Theft, S. 379—383	8	95	103	79	92	145	90	...	25	1	30	32	2	90	32	...	...	13	12	4	20	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	23	11 cases pending.
21	Exortion, S. 384—389	1	1	2	...	2	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.....
22	Robbery, S. 392—394	...	3	3	...	1	9	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	2 cases pending
23	Dacoity, S. 395—402	...	1	1	...	0	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	3 escaped.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
24	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405	4	108	112	95	99	169	111	1	9	...	12	89	...	111	16	...	...	11	6	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	13 cases pending
25	Criminal breach of trust, S. 406—409	5	16	21	11	13	26	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	3	11	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	8 cases pending.
26	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414	...	10	10	8	7	15	7	...	3	...	...	4	...	7	4	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3 cases pending.
27	Cheating, 417—420	1	10	11	12	6	22	7	...	...	4	3	...	...	7	4	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	5 cases pending.
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, 421—424 ...	...	1	1	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.

	Chapter XVII—contd.																															
29	Mischief, S. 425—440	3	38	41	37	38	79	17	...	...	1	9	7	...	17	51	...	...	2	1	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	3 cases pending.
30	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456.	2	46	48	55	39	100	15	...	7	...	8	...	...	15	50	...	...	...	2	6	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	9 cases pending.
31	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—480	4	36	40	32	34	67	47	...	10	11	25	1	...	47	9	...	...	3	4	16	2	8	12	1	...	.	...	...	11	6 cases pending.
32	House breaking by night, S. 457—462	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
	Chapter XVIII.																															
33	Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks, S. 465—489	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
	Chapter XX.																															
34	Offences relating to marriage, S. 493—498	5	37	42	31	41	57	27	...	12	...	14	1	...	27	29	...	...	...	1	1	18	5	1	...	..	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
	Chapter XXI.																															
35	Defamation, S. 500—502 ...	...	2	2	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
	Chapter XXII.																															
36	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510	9	143	152	101	140	238	9	...	4	...	...	5	...	9	211	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	12 cases pending.
37	Indian Penal Code, S. 511 ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
38	*Chapter VIII.*—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 107—110 ...	1	27	28	22	26	75	53	...	53	...	...	...	...	53	15	...	...	...	...	...	8	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2 cases pending.
39	*Chapter XXXVI.*—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 488 ...	1	4	5	1	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending.
40	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871...	2	15	17	10	15	27	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending.
41	Local Acts	18	143	161	50	106	234	46	...	9	1	7	29	...	46	109	...	...	12	...	1	2	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	79	55 cases pending.
	Total ...	122	1271	1393	1004	1190	2626	550	1	161	24	133	229	2	550	1617	...	6	68	37	35	81	69	16	5	2	..	2	...	453	203 cases pending

MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

Name of Court.	No of offences reported during the year		Number of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.						Remarks.
	1911-1912.	1912-1913.	Remaining at the end of 1911-1912.	Brought to trial in 1912-1913.					Total.		Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or referred.	Persons died, escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1912-1913.	
				Arrested by Police.	Upon Warrant.	On Summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1911-12.	1912-13.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	8	11	1	26	...	...	...	...	12	27	...	9	10	...	3	5	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	2	5	2	5	...	...	...	...	3	7	...	1	5	...	...	1	

District Magistrate ...	20	15	12	19	...	...	...	...	33	31	...	12	16	...	1	2
First Class Magistrates ..	251	314	58	181	20	366	...	1	545	626	12	340	176	...	...	98
Second Class Magistrates...	761	924	165	283	201	1,146	74	63	1,557	1,922	...	1,233	340	...	2	348
Court Martialled	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	3	...	...	3	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	1,045	1,271	238	514	221	1,512	74	67	2,153	2,626	12	1,605	550	...	6	453

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-13.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, &c., ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	16	...	..	1	1	2	2	20	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
3	District Court	25	...	...	...	...	3	2	23	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	41	...	...	1	1	5	4	43	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of original suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1192-1913.

Number.	Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1912-1913.								Suits disposed of in 1912-1913.						Average duration.			Remarks.
		1911-1912.	1912-1913.	1911-1912.	1912-1913.	1911-1912.	1912-1913.	1911-1912.	1912-1913.	1911-1912.	1912-1913.	Value.	Suits *re* land or property.	Suits for Money Transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100.	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000.	No. of Suits above Rs. 5,000	Ex parte.	Admitted and compromised	Struck off the file.	Otherwise disposed of.	Value.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
2	District Judge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division ...	2	4	2	6	4	10	...	2	4	8	77,921 0 0	...	5	1	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	2	12,653 12 0	...	...	...	
4	Additional Civil Judge, Mirwah Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
5	First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	740	755	1,500	1,824	2,240	2,579	1,485	1,663	755	916	2,06,461 8 10	128	1442	254	1475	192	115	41	1	32	609	229	793	1,43,021 8 11	...	...	...	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	
	Total ...	742	759	1,502	1.830	2,244	2,589	1,485	1,665	759	924	2,84,382 8 10	128	1447	255	1475	192	115	42	6	32	609	229	795	1,55,675 4 11	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	45	79	135	174	180	253	101	29	79	224	.....	2	74	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9	15	1,638 4 1	...	...	...	
	Grand Total ...	787	838	1,637	2,004	2,424	2,842	1,586	1,694	838	1,148	.....	130	1521	353	...	...	...	...	...	32	614	238	810	1,57,313 9 0	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XI.

CIVIL WORK.—Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1912-13.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1911-12.	1912-13.		1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months	Above 12 months	
			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.				
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division ...	3	4	6,179 9 0	1	...	...	4	4	6,179 9 0	...	...	...	4	4	6,179 9 0	...	...	4	
Additional Civil Judge, Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ...	8	4	709 12 8	...	...	...	8	4	709 12 8	4	4	709 12 8	4	...	...	...	...	...	

Second Class Judges ...	548	590	25,665	13	7	619	600	20,944	2	11	1167	1190	46,610	0	6	577	478	16,003	13	7	590	712	30,606	2	11	325	137	250
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...			...	...	...			...	..	...
Total ...	559	598	32,555	3	3	620	600	20,944	2	11	1179	1198	53,499	6	2	581	482	16,713	10	3	598	716	36,785	11	11	325	137	254
Special Judge under the Relief Act	7	18	924	5	3	19	18	2,309	5	8	26	36	3,233	10	11	8	10	372	1	0	18	26	2,861	9	11	5	7	14
GRAND TOTAL ...	566	616	33,479	8	6	639	618	23,253	8	7	1205	1234	56,733	1	1	589	492	17,085	11	3	616	742	39,647	5	10	330	144	268

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Vazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State for the year 1912-1913.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How Disposed of										Average Duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for re-trial.		Cases compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1911-12.			1912-13.			
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
											Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.																	
High Court	1	1	4	2	5	3	4	2	1	1	25,006 5 1	3,012 0 0	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	7	11	
District Judge ...	29	26	28	34	57	60	31	47	26	13	6,980 0 2	8,037 13 3	30	45	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	27	...	3	5	
Additional Civil Judge, Khairpur Division...	24	33	82	83	106	116	73	74	33	42	13,783 10 5	21 335 10 11	48	42	12	9	4	10	2	8	7	5	...	7	13	...	4	11	
Additional Civil Judge, Mirwah Division ...	5	10	14	7	19	17	9	13	10	4	4,620 2 2	1,678 0 0	5	5	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	5	21	...	8	1	
Total...	59	70	128	126	187	196	117	136	70	60	50,390 1 10	34,063 8 2	87	93	14	16	6	12	2	8	8	7	...	..	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	8	8	4	7	12	15	4	12	8	3	494 11 2	535 12 10	3	9	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	4	25	...	2	25	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act, Khairpur Division	2	...	10	11	12	11	12	10	...	1	...	...	8	6	2	2	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	3	7	...	2	14	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act, Mirwah Division	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	129 11 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Grand Total...	69	78	142	145	211	223	133	158	78	65	50,884 13 0	34,729 0 0	98	108	16	19	9	14	2	10	8	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

STATIONS.	No. of Prisons.	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		Number of prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and prisoners		Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total.								
				1911-1912.	1912-1913.	1911-1912.	1912-1913.		1911-12	1912-13		
Kot-Deji	1	45	74	134	119	48·76	43·29	39	Rs. 10,445-0-11	Rs. 14,405-14-2	17·16 (days).	Nil.
Khairpur	1	71	222	225	293	61·02	83·81	116				Nil.
Total ...	2	116	296	359	412	109·78	127·10	155				

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, for the year 1912-13.

Name of State.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of documents presented										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year.		Remarks.
			Mortgages.		Sale-deeds.		Wills.		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous.										
	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	1911-12.	1912-13.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur...	323	261	141	117	110	104	...	1	10	20	62	19	323	261	Rs. 1,44,341-11-4	Rs. 1,17,156-12-1	...	...	...	...	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1912-13.

Description.	1911-1912.			1912-1913.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur State	323	1,44,341 11 4	3,270 15 8	261	1,17,156 12 1	2,006 9 5	
Expenditure	...	...	490 4 0	...	...	505 1 0	
Net Profit	...	...	2,780 11 8	...	...	1,501 8 5	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-13.

Name.	Opening balance.	Receipts.		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st July 1913.	Remarks.
		1911-12.	1912-13.		1911-12.	1912-13.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kote-Deji, Ranipur and Gambat, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

(Sd.) MAHOMFD EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

State.	August 1912.	September 1912.	October 1912.	November 1912.	December 1912.	January 1913.	February 1912.	March 1913.	April 1913.	May 1913.	June 1913.	July 1913.	Total.	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
	In. c.	In. c.	In. c.				In. c.	In. c.	In. c.		In. c.	In. c.	In. c.	In. c.	In. c.	
Khairpur State	2-16	0-48	0-21	...	...	...	0-47	0-32	0-10	...	0-92	2-89	7-55	2-11	3-10½	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khaipur State during the year ending 31st July 1913.

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1912.	Rate per maund during July 1913.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Juari	4 0 10	2 15 5	
Bajri	3 12 0	3 0 0	
Til seed	9 0 0	7 0 0	
Moong	6 0 0	5 0 0	
Wheat	4 5 9	4 2 7	
Rapeseed	6 0 0	5 8 0	
Sirsoon	5 8 0	5 0 0	
Matar	3 0 0	2 14 0	
Gram	4 2 0	5 0 0	
Coriander-seed	7 8 0	4 12 0	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

Description of Work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.
Buildings	14,014 8 9	19,049 11 1	33,064 3 10	.....	.....	.....	33,064 3 10
Roads	1,020 11 5	3,263 8 4	4,284 3 9	.....	.....	.....	4,284 3 9
Bridges	1,319 11 2	1,168 4 2	2,487 15 4	.....	.....	.....	2,487 15 4
Wells	685 8 0	406 6 5	1,091 14 5	.....	.....	.....	1,091 14 5
Tanks	...	48 1 3	48 1 3	.....	.....	.....	48 1 3
Bathing Ghats	...	17 3 4	17 3 4	.....	.....	.....	17 3 4
Canal Clearance	23,148 13 0	50,591 9 4	73,740 6 4	.....	.....	.....	73,740 6 4
Total Rs. ...	40,189 4 4	74,544 11 11	1,14,734 0 3	.....	.....	.....	1,14,734 0 3

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State, during the year 1912-13.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses.	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding.	Load carrying.	
				Males.	Females.										
Khairpur State	1912-13	45,083	26,925	1,929	8,176	5,143	4,198	1,099	5,158	60,360	15,011	...	167	32,519	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Vazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and Excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	Number of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur	73	29,732 14 5	22	4,162 8 0	20	1,650 0 0	157	19,975 0 0	272	55,520 6 5	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State, during the year 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					Remarks.
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1912-1913.	Collection during the year 1911-1912.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1912-13.	Budget Estimate. 1911-12.	Actual Expenditure. 1912-13.	Actual Expenditure. 1911-12.	
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	5,38,374 13 3	8,37,553 0 7	...	...	*A—Tribute.*					
								B—Refunds.					
A.—Land Revenue.								1—Of Revenue	...	...	39,577 14 7	200 13 10	
1—Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2—Of fees, fines and forfeiture	...	...	...	...	
2—Fluctuating	...	...	...	7,84,731 15 8	10,28,731 6 6	...	...	*C—Administration.*					
3—Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)...	...	...	...	91,755 5 7	1,49,376 6 10	...	...	1—General Department			1,09,699 2 8	1,00,527 9 2	
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	8,76,487 5 3	11,78,107 13 4	...	...	2—Account Department			6,991 11 11	8,216 12 10	
								3—Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	1,10,987 2 5	1,11,102 15 8	
4—Jagirs	...	...	...	3,41,638 6 1	3,07,199 13 9	...	...	4—Treasury and Store Department	...	...	2,960 3 3	2,547 5 6	
Grand Total Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	12,18,125 11 4	14,85,307 11 1	...	...	5—Criminal Department ...	...	...	10,752 10 3	11,699 3 9	
B—Forest Revenue.								6—Revenue and Civil Department	...	...	2,649 1 6	3,031 0 6	
1—Timber duty	...	...	...	2,654 15 9	1,414 2 2	...	...	7—Police Department	...	...	54,430 13 9	56,780 9 10	
2—Jungle Produce	...	...	...	7,247 2 2	13,835 11 10	...	...						
3—Charcoal Fees...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...						

4—Miscellaneous	...	...	...	0	12	0	14	4	0	...	...					
Total ...	...	...	...	9,902	13	11	15,264	2	0	...	...	8—Jail Department	...	...	14,405	14	2	10,445	0	11
C—Excise Revenue.												9—Postal Department... ...	...	...	1,552	0	4	1 727	5	0
												10—Printing Charges	...	...	1,159	11	5	1,325	4	3
1—Opium License Fee	...	...	...	4,162	8	0	3,650	0	0	...	...	11—Forest Department' ...	...	...	4,767	7	4	4,911	12	4
2—(*a*) Country Spirit	...	...	...	29,732	14	5	50,000	0	0	...	...	12—Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers	...	...	14,120	11	8	11,968	11	4
(*b*) Do. License Fee.	...	...	...	79	2	5	.....			...	..	13—Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration charges	...	...	2,144	6	10	10,153	2	7
(*c*) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	30	0	0	.....			...	...	14—Settlement department ...	...	...	6,454	1	7	6,819	1	8
3—Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	1,650	0	0	1,100	0	0	...	...	15—Military department ...	...	...	1,33,889	5	9	1 21,238	12	8
4—Bhang License fee	...	...	...	19,975	0	0	19,000	0	0	...	...									
Total ...	...	...	...	55,629	8	10	73,750	0	0	...	...	Total ...	...	...	4,76,964	8	10	4,62,494	12	0
D—Stamp Revenue.	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...									
E.—Law and Justice.												*D—Public Instruction*	...	...	44,931	6	2	38,730	3	1
												E—Dispensary charges	...	...	20,137	4	2	24,185	1	6
1—Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	57	0	6	16	7	6	...	...	*F—Domestic Charges*								
2—Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	53	14	6	21	15	6	...	...	1—Young Mirs' education charges	...	...	14,472	13	3	16,371	11	8
3—Other items (mutuation fees, &c., realized in cash) ...	...	...	...	.....			5	4	0	...	...	2—Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	1,40,886	5	2	2,32,497	5	11
4—Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	3—Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... { Cash	...	...	1,56,796	7	8	3,40,551	9	10
5—Criminal forfeitures, fines ...	...	...	...	163	15	3	160	2	4	...	...	{ Jagirs	...	...	9,837	2	0	9,105	10	0
6—Civil Court fines	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...									

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1912-13.	Collection during the year 1911-12.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1912-13	Budget Estimate. 1911-12	Actual Expenditure. 1912-13.	Actual Expenditure. 1911-12.	Remarks.
E—Law and Justice—(contd.)				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.								
7—Criminal (Magisterial) ...	...	...	...	7,373 6 2	6,082 7 8	...	...	4—Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family. Cash	...	...	Rs. A. P. 1,20,424 10 6	Rs. A. P. 1,26,761 10 10	
8—Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	.....	.....	...	...	Jagirs	..	...	3,31,801 4 1	2,98,094 3 9	
9—Court fees levied in cash ...	...	...	...	8,278 6 10	4,966 1 5	...	...	Total ...	...	...	7.74,218 10 8	10,23,382 4 0	
Total ...	...	...	...	15,926 11 3	11,252 6 5	...	...	*G—Religious Charges*	...	...	8,470 9 9	11,446 13 11	
F.—Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.								*H—Public Works.*					
1—Ferries	...	...	...	203 12 0	202 7 0	...	...	1—Establishment, travelling allowance & contingencies	...	...	35,385 3 8	40,517 10 10	
2—Fisheries	...	...	...	11,168 2 4	6,898 10 10	...	...	2—Original works	...	...	40 189 4 4	1,60,830 5 9	
3—Orchard Revenue	...	...	...	9,284 5 9	4,573 7 6	...	...	3—Repair works	...	...	74,544 11 11	1,30,090 4 7	
4—Penalties paid by convicts to get released before expiry of their terms of imprisonment.	...	...	...	.....	1,875 0 0	...	...	4—Petty works	...	...	...	...	
5—Hide License	...	...	...	12,000 0 0	12,000 0 0	...	...	5—Survey expenses	...	...	...	...	
6—Salt Revenue	...	...	...	37,448 13 9	35,720 0 8	...	...	Total ...	...	...	1,50,119 3 11	3,31,438 5 2	

7—Import Tax (Ijara)	..	...	...	86,632	12	0	93,523	13	7	...	...	*I—Stamp Department*	...	...	.....	.....
8—Proceeds from Industrial School...	...	...	...	7,640	2	4	2,835	12	8	...	...	*J—Pensions*	...	...	5,295 1 11	4,157 1 6
9—Local Fund proceeds... ...	...	...	...	775	8	4	325	10	6	...	...	*K—Conservancy charges* ...	...	...	9,593 12 1	9,039 8 0
10—Other taxes	...	...	...	822	2	10	125	0	0	...	...					
11—Jail Manufacture	...	...	...	441	13	10	315	7	1	...	...	*L—Miscellaneous charges.*				
Total ..	...	...	...	1,66,417	9	2	1,58,195	5	10	...	...	1—Value of Police clothing, etc., supplied	...	...	114 8 3	.....
G—Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts												2—Granary establishment, &c...	...	...	79,777 4 7	33,522 15 10
1—Pound fees	...	...	...	8,096	13	10	6,721	3	10	...	...	3—Registration charges ...	...	...	505 1 0	490 4 0
2—Copying & Searching fees ...	...	...	...	10	0	6	6	12	6	...	...	4—Rent of Bungalow land ...	...	...	.....	.....
3—Registration Receipts ..	...	...	...	2,006	9	5	1,979	6	11	...	...	5—Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kassauli...	...	...	500 0 0	500 0 0
4—Sale proceeds of old stores, Materials, and live-stock, etc.	...	...	...	347	5	9	466	12	11	...	...	Total ...	...	...	80,896 13 10	34,513 3 10
5—Other Miscellaneous receipts.	...	...	...	12,063	0	10	4,833	11	9	...	...					
6—Granary Receipts	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...	Total of Heads A to L ...	...	...	16,10,205 5 11	19,39,588 4 10
Total ...	...	...	...	22,523	14	4	14,007	15	11	...	...	*M—Debts.*				
H—Debts.												1—Repayment of deposits . .	...	...	.....	.....
1—Deposits—												(*a*) of Revenue deposits ...	...	...	60,667 11 1	45,086 9 0
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	1,56,053	11	8	67,019	2	7	...	...	(*b*) of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)... ...	...	...	1,184 14 7	1,221 5 1
(*b*) Judicial Criminal Court deposits	...	...	...	2,000	6	11	1,283	2	1	...	...	(*c*) of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	.....	.....
(*c*) Miscellaneous deposits...	...	...	...	.....			.....			...	...					

APPENDIX XXII—(*continued.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of demand.	Demand. Arrears.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1912-13.	Collection during the year 1911-12.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1912-13	Budget Estimate. 1911-12	Actual Expenditure. 1912-13.	Actual Expenditure. 1911-12.	Remarks.
H—Debts—(contd)								2—Advances made (Takavi) ...	...	...	38,322 6 1	23,156 15 4	
2—Advances recovered—								3—Loans given	...	...	47,112 5 4	1,38,815 4 2	
By cash (Takavi)... ...	...	...	...	43,102 2 9	23,252 3 5		...	4—Permanent advances ...	...	...	100 0 0	1,075 0 0	
By work done	...	...	...	...	...	..	...						
3—Loans recovered	...	...	...	84,603 11 10	...	...	...	Total ...	...	...	1,47,387 5 1	2,09,355 1 7	
4—Permanent advances... ...	...	...	...	76 8 0	432 15 9	...	...						
Total ...	...	...	...	2,85,836 9 2	91,987 7 10	...	..	*Total Expenditure* Cash ...	...	...	14,15,954 4 11	18,41,743 6 8	
Total Receipts Cash...	...	...	...	14,32,724 7 11	15,42,565 3 4	..	...	*Total Expenditure* Jagirs...	...	...	3,41,638 6 1	3,07,199 13 9	
Total Receipts Jagirs	...	...	...	3,41,638 6 1	3,07,199 13 9	...	...	Total ...	...	...	17,57,592 11 0	21,48 943 4 5	
Total ...	...	...	...	17,74,362 14 0	18,49 765 1 1	...	...	Surplus at the end of the year...	...	...	5,55,145 0 3	5,38.374 13 3	
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	23,12,737 11 3	26,87,318 1 8	...	...	Grand Total ...	...	...	23,12,737 11 3	26,87,318 1 8	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khaipur State.

APPENDIX XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1912-1913.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Results of in-door patients.				Expenditure.	Daily-average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	103	39,197	84	14	3	2		107·67	
2	Sir James Hospital for Women at Khairpur Mirs	40	11,512	34	3	1	2		31·65	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kote-Deji	43	22,914	40	...	2	1	Rs. 15,900-5-5	90·2	
4	Gambat Dispensary	57	27,758	55	...	...	2		76·21	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	10	9,879	9	...	1	...		27·9	
6	Faiz Ganj Dispensary	27	11,039	27	...	...	...		30·32	
7	Camel Corps Dispensary	64	1,294	60	...	...	4		3·72	
8	Travelling Dispensary	...	712	...	...	...	...			Newly Opened.
	Total ...	344	1,24,305	309	17	7	11			

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1912-13.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1911-12	1912-13			1911-12	1912-13			Births.		Deaths.		
										1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	
Khairpur State	223,788	1,857	1,786	...	71	1,654	1,669	15	...	8·3	7·98	7·39	7·46	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDIX XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during the year 1912-13.

No. of Schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of Pupils on Rolls.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1911-12	1912-13		1911-12	1912-13	1911-12	1912-13	High School.	Secondry.	Primary.	
1	1	A. V. School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	164	220	163	142	.....	.....	.....	
24	24	Central Schools (Primary)	1,447	1,430	1,239	1,167	.....	.....	.....	
37	36	Village Schools	1,085	1,093	857	803	.....	.....	.....	
9	8	Girls' Schools	258	207	197	171	.....	.....	.....	
1	1	Industrial School at Khairpur	177	227	50	121	.....	.....	.....	
1	1	Aided A. V. School Bhurguri (Secondry)	14	9	13	9	.....	.....	.....	
1	1	Aided Vernacular School Bhurguri (Primary)	22	20	21	20	.....	.....	.....	
39	49	Mosque Schools Aided (Primary)	1,201	1,250	1,334	1,075	.....	.....	.....	
1	1	Arabic School at Khairpur	17	22	12	14	.....	.....	.....	
114	122	TOTAL ...	4,385	4,478	3,886	3,522	.....	.....	.....	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir, Khairpur State.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1915.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

134848

KHAIRPUR MIRS,
PRINTED AT THE "FAIZ" STATE PRESS.

1915.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1915.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur lies in Upper Sind between 26° 10′ and 27° 46′ North latitude, and 68° 20′ and 70° 14′ East longitude, and is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jessulmere Territories, and on the North, West and South by British Districts of Sind.

Relations with the British Government.

2. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of this State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

Area, Population, and Revenue.

3. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles. The population according to the Census of 1911, was 2,23, 788 souls, out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The total Revenue based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 19,66,224-12-8 showing an increase of Rs. 39,634-8-3 on the average given in the last year's Report. No tribute is paid by the State to Government or any other Native State.

The Chief and his Powers.

4. The Chief's full name is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Baksh Khan Talpur, and he is a Knight Grand Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as also a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John

of Jerusalem. His Highness is a First Class Chief and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who can not be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil Jurisdiction is unlimited, and the State of Khairpur has a salute of 15 guns attached to it. His Highness is now 55 years and 4 months of age. He is a Talpur Balouch Muhammadan.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

5. His Highness the Ruler has 3 sons viz: Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mahomed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated, the youngest who, having graduated at Cambridge University, was preparing for the Bar has been very kindly taken up in His Majesty's army and is serving at present as a Lieutenant in France. His Highness looks upon this appointment of his son as a matter of gratification and pride. His Highness' near relations are:—

1. Mir Mahomed Murad Khan wd. Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness, aged about 56 years.

2. Mir Ghulam Hussan Khan wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 28 years.

3. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 12 years.

4. Mir Allahdad Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 36 years.

5. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 28 years.

Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan (No. 3) is receiving his education at the Aitchison Chiefs' College Lahore and is at present in the II standard English.

His Highness' Health.

6. Though the health of His Highness was slightly indifferent in the beginning of the year under report, he soon regained it and passed the year under report in good health.

Domestic Occurrences.

7. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned:—

1. The death of the Dera of Mir Mehrab Khan Talpur, His Highness' father's sister at Mehrabpur on the 26th November 1914.

2. The birth of a daughter to Mir Allahdad Khan Talpur, His Highness' cousin's son on the 12th January 1915.

3. The birth of a daughter to Mir Ali Mahomed Khan Talpur the 2nd son of His Highness the Ruler on the 19th February 1915.

4. The death of the second daughter of Mir Ali Mahomed Khan Talpur, His Highness' 2nd son, on the 23rd February 1915.

5. The birth of a daughter to Mir Ghulam Raza Khan Talpur, His Highness' cousin's son on the 6th July 1915.

Visits.

8. (*a*) Mr. R. P. Barrow, I.C.S., Commissioner-in-Sind, accompanied by Political Agent (Mr. C. S. Campbell, I.C.S.) visited this State on the 11th January 1915.

(*b*) The Political Agent Mr. C. S. Campbell, I.C.S., paid a visit to Khairpur Mirs from 4th to 6th November 1914. He again visited the State from 27th to 29th March 1915.

(*c*) Colonel Rose, Inspector General Imperial Service Troops paid a visit to Khairpur Mirs on the 20th December 1914 and inspected the Imperial Service Camel Corps.

(*d*) Mr. M. Hesketh M.A., Educational Inspector in Sind paid a visit to Khairpur Mirs on the 10th and 11th of March 1915 and inspected the Khairpur High School in connection with its affiliation.

His Highness' Movements.

9. During the year under report, His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his Territory. He had however no occasion to go out of his Territory.

Changes in the Administration.

10. During the year under report, I remained in charge as Wazir. The following are the important changes in the personnel of the Administration :—

1. Mr. Mahomed Parial Mir Munshi to the Commissioner-in-Sind's service was transferred to this State as Naib Wazir Mirwah Division from 1st October 1914.

2. Dr. Saeed Mahamadi M.B. Ch.B (Vict. Eng.) resigned his appointment as Civil Surgeon Khairpur on the 10th November 1914 and the Senior Sub Assistant Surgeon Mr. Takhtram is put temporarily in charge of the Civil Hospital.

3. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan, Deputy Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Camel Corps resigned his appointment owing to continuous ill-health and consequently the post is abolished, the work of the post having been entrusted to the Military Secretary in addition to his duties.

4. Mr. Abdul Majd Dareshani M.A. (Bom.) was appointed Principal of the Khairpur High School on the 18th April 1915.

Appendix I gives the other changes that have occurred in the personnel of the Administrative Officers of the State during the year.

CHAPTER II.

Land Revenue.

Land Revenue System.

11. As explained in the previous Report, no survey or settlement system exists in the State. The Land Revenue is derived under a simple system by which the State receives its share of rent in kind. The levy of rent in cash is also in force, but it is limited to a very small area, and to special crops only. The land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large land-holders. The State takes upon itself the obligation of the landlord, supplies advances without interest in kind, as well as in cash and constructs water-courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purposes. The system of levy of rent in kind is quite suitable to the parties concerned. The actual cultivator gets in the bulk of cases, more than his brother-cultivator in the British Districts, as the State deals with him direct in the division of produce and there is no middle-man whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State. On the other hand, the usefulness expected of large proprietors is supplied happily by the village head-man as the old "Raj system" of Sind survives in this State.

Waste Lands taken up for cultivation.

12. Out of the total area of 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres, the rest is sand, rock or otherwise uncultivable. In the year under report, His Highness the Ruler has given up the Moharies of Baharo, Mahtani, Sayal and Nurpur in Gambat Taluka measuring about 1,115 acres. The jungle of these Moharies was sold, and as soon as the land of Moharies is cleared of jungle it will be given out for cultivation purposes.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

13. The survey staff finished the survey of the 2 dehs in the Gambat Taluka, which work was taken in hand in the previous year which completes the Gambat Taluka. The survey maps of the dehs of this Taluka after being printed by the Photozincographic Office Poona have been issued to the Tapedars for use. Besides 8 dehs were taken up for survey in the Mirwah Taluka and 18 dehs in the Khairpur Taluka. The total number of acres surveyed during the year was 31,607-27 as against 59,125-12 in the last year. The decrease was due to the staff having stopped at the Head Quarters longer in order to complete the deh maps of the Gambat Taluka for being sent to Poona for printing.

Takavi.

14. The amount of Takavi advanced in the year under report was Rs. 75,384-4-7 cash against Rs. 61,339-11-4 in the last year, in addition to advances made in kind, amounting in value to Rs. 58,414 as against Rs. 28,325 in the past year. No interest is charged on the Takavi given in cash or kind. Out of Rs. 75,384-4-7 paid in cash Rs. 11,550 were paid for sinking new wells and the remainder for seed and agricultural live and dead stock. In all 73 new wells were sunk in the State, viz: 23 in Khairpur, 17 in Gambat, 28 in Mirwah and 5 in Faiz Gunj Taluka.

Jagirs.

15. The number of villages held as jagirs during the year under report was 27 as against 30 in the last year. Owing to the death of the Dera (wife) of Mir Mehrab Khan (sister of late His Highness Mir Faiz Mahomed Khan) jagir Mahnidero a life-grant was transferred to khalsa. Jagir Sagion belonging to Mir Ghulam Ali Khan Talpur, His Highness's 3rd son, was transferred to khalsa. Ere this it stood nominally in his name. Owing to his absence from the State the Jagir was in the hands of the khalsa and the produce was realized by this State. Mir Ali Mahomed Khan His Highness's 2nd son who possessed Jagir Kamal Dero finding it not possible to pay off his debt which was fast increasing gave it up to the State which cleared his debts amounting to Rs. 28,650-10-11 from the State Treasury during the year under report and has still to pay a sum of Rs. 11,078-7-7.

In the year under report the produce of jagir Machi was Rs. 45,375-4-11 as against Rs. 56,400. The decrease in the produce is due to a small yield in the Rabi crop. However as compared with the average of the last three years before the management (i.e. Rs. 19,456-4-0) the result was more satisfactory.

Finding the result of the management of the Jagir Machi so satisfactory, Mir Mahomed Murad Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness the Ruler being also heavily indebted entrusted the management of his Jagirs "Shah Nawazwah," "Kazi Bhutta," "Mujhad" and "Setharja" in the State in the year under report. The average produce per year of these Jagirs for the last three years was Rs. 46,928-10-6 while their produce in the first year of its management has come to Rs. 63,049-8-9.

Area under cultivation.

16. The total area cultivated during the year under report was 2,23,771-2 acres against 2,13,933-7 acres in the past year, showing an increase of 9,837-35 acres. This increase in the area brought under cultivation is due to a favourable inundation which was abnormally high causing an increase of cultivation both in the Kharif and Rabi seasons.

Land Revenue.

17. The bulk of the Land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head "Land Revenue demand" properly speaking, represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total Land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 11,42,989-7-2 (excluding Jagirs) as against Rs. 14,30,412-5-4.

The decrease is apparent but not real. In fact there is a considerable increase in revenue under this head. The figures of the last year show the sale proceeds of grain worth 5 lacs of rupees lying undisposed of from the produce of the year before last and there was a small balance of grain worth one lac and a half at the end of the last year. Thus after deducting and adding 5 lacs and 1½ lacs respectively the net produce was ten lacs and a half. Similarly this year's figures include the sale proceeds of grain worth 1½ lacs of the previous year and takes no account of grain worth Rs. 5 lacs which remained undisposed of at the close of the year. If 1½ lacs are deducted and 5 lacs added we come to the figure 14½ lacs for the year under report. The increase is due partly to more yield and partly to high rates obtained in the market.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

18. Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees have continued to work with excellent results; the former are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which various old references are disposed of, and the parties obtain redress without any trouble or delay; and the latter are held by the Wazir, who invites high Officials and representative Zemindars and subjects, whose opinions are taken before any new measures are introduced.

Examination of Accounts.

19. The village, Taluka and Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Legislation.

20. During the year under report no new Act was passed.

Military.

21. The strength of the State forces remains unchanged as shown in the table below :—

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	I.S.C. Corps	I.S.B. Corps.	Total.
1. Regulars	225	...	4	42	97	368
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	...	...	196
TOTAL.	225	196	4	42	97	564

Note:—The figures shown under Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps, do not include the pipers, the followers of the Camel Corps and Baggage Corps, sulutries etc.

The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 1,87,418-3-10 against Rs. 1,66,451-1-10 in the last year.

22. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts.

The men of His Highness's Irregular Cavalry are not drilled, and are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and sport, and for purposes of watch. A number of these men have been dressed and are being drilled to make up, when trained, His Highness' Body Guard. The four Artillery-men are employed to fire salutes and the mid-day gun.

St. John's Ambulance Association.

23. The examination of the Ambulance Class, opened on the 1st of January 1915, was held on the 1st of April 1915 in which 18 men out of 19 passed the test. As stated above, His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel and Baggage Corps.

24. The Imperial Service Camel Corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory. To their great delight the troops left for the Field Service on the 14th November 1914, but there being no work for camels they returned from Persian Gulf on the 30th December 1914. About half of the Baggage Corps was subsequently sent on Field Service on the 19th February 1915 and are at present in East Africa. The men of the escort have been sent to Egypt on the 24th of June 1915 to enforce the Alwar Infantry and the services of their 42 riding camels have been secured by the General Officer Commanding Quetta Division for work on that front, the camels having left this on the 13th July 1915.

Police.

25. The District Police Force during the year was 263. The total cost of the Force was Rs. 56,216-9-11 against Rs. 54,005-0-10 in the last year. The Police are armed with swords, and 61 selected men are also armed with smooth-bore snider carbines. Appendix IV will show that the number of men able to read and write is 85, the result of the working of the Police has been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report, 413 offences were sent up by the Police as against 337 in the last year. Out of 473 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 72·30 against 62·75 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 36·84 against 48·51 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The number of offences, both cognizable and non-cognizable, committed during the year was 1,145 against 962 in the last year. In all 2 cases were dealt with under the capital offence; out of 4 persons apprehended, 1 was convicted (Appendix VII) and the remaining 3 are undergoing trial. It may be added that the subjects of the State enjoy perfect security of life and property, and dacoities no longer exist. The Judiciary and the Police of the State work in co-operation and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

26. The number of Criminal Courts was 13 during the year under report, the Court of the Additional Resident Magistrate was abolished and a Bench of Special Magistrates at Kot Diji was opened in the year under report. The number of Sessions cases was 6, the total number of offences was 1,145 against 962 in the last year; the percentage of convictions was 31·26 against 27·16 in the last year; Appendix IX will show that out of 24 cases of appeal including 1 of the last year, decisions were confirmed in 18, modified in 2, reversed in 2, while 2 cases remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

27. The number of Civil Courts was 15 during the year as against 14 in the last year. The increase is due to the opening of a Court at Kot Dije. The Additional Resident Magistrate's Court at Khairpur Mirs being abolished the Magistrate was vested with powers under the Relief Act whose duty it is to work as itinerary judge, to decide cases in places where parties and their witnesses reside. The number of Civil suits filed during the year was 1,885 against 1,625 during the previous year. The number of contested cases was 1,011 against 719 in the last year. There was a decrease in the number of applications for

execution of decrees, being 544 against 605 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 750 applications pending out of the number of the last year. A reference to Appendix XII will show that the number of civil appeals of the value of Rs. 39,003-4-0 was 195 (including 40 under the Relief Act) besides 78 that were pending since last year. In all 165 cases were disposed of during the year. In 117 cases judgments of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 25 cases and reversed in 15; 1 case was sent back for further evidence, and 7 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of Civil Justice has considerably improved since its re-organization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

28. Besides the 516 cases already pending, 739 new cases were filed during the year under report; bringing the total to 1,255; out of these 705 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 34 i.e., 14 from the last year and 20 during the year under report, of the value of Rs. 4,456-5-6 out of which 16 were disposed of during the year leaving the balance of 18 at the close of the year. The number and the results of the appeals under the Relief Act are fully explained in Appendix XII from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 4 appeals under the Relief Act 40 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 20 were disposed of. Decisions were confirmed in 10 cases, reversed in 10. The Agriculturists' Relief Act was introduced in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lending and borrowing have been brought down to reasonable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or reasonable purposes and it is not as easy as it was before, to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No: I of 1906 *to the Ryots.*

29. During the year under report, 12 "Kutcherry Sessions" were held by each of the Mukhtiarkar with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritance, Kutcherry decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 314 cases of the last year, 185 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under this Act, thus bringing the total to 499, out of which 171 were disposed of during the year as follows; 65 were compromised, 98 were decided by arbitration and 2 on special oaths, while only 6 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 328 remained pending at the close of the year. In 29 cases appeals were made, decisions being reversed in 6 cases, upheld in 18 and compromised in 2 cases and 3 were otherwise disposed of. As a natural consequence, the position and the responsibility of the "nekmard" and the headman have improved a good deal.

Extradition.

30. There is no want of reciprocity of the extradition of offences, and things are working very smoothly on the fair principle of give and take.

During the year under report, 41 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act out of whom 17 were convicted 3 were acquitted, and 21 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 8.

Prisons.

31. There is a Central Jail at Kot Deji, and a Jail at Khairpur as well as a lock-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head Quarters. The number of convicts remaining in the Jails at the end of the last year was 201. There were 425 new admissions during the year, making up a total of 626. At the end of the year under report 258 convicts were undergoing imprisonment in the Jails.

The health of the prisoners and the sanitation of the Jails throughout the year were good. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The "good conduct" system is also prevalent and a prisoner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a reduction of one month per year in his sentence. The average daily number of convicts in the Central Jail at Kot Diji was 72·18 and in Khairpur Jail 168·66, the total amounting to 240·84 as against 177·60 in the past year. The total mortality in the Jail at Khairpur was 7, out of whom one died of Pneumonia, 1 of Diarrhœa one of fever, one of Asthma one of sun-stroke and 2 of ascites. Two prisoners died at Kot Diji, one of Pneumonia, and the other of fever. Light indoor work is taken from prisoners who are unable to do any hard work, and no work at all is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, carpentery and smithery being the chief industries carried on in the Jails. This is of great advantage to the prisoner, who return homes with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their terms of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of Jails and lock ups was Rs. 15036-14-7.

Registration.

32. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipts and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 4,090-3-0 compared with Rs. 6,509-9-9 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 509 of the value of Rs. 179,085-9-2 as against 511 of the value of Rs. 3,87,373-6-6 in the past year. Out of 370 sales deeds, 270 apply to sales of houses ond 100 appertain to sales of agricultural land. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

33. There are no Municipalities in this State. The Punchayats and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot Diji and Ranipur are large enough, and in all of them sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

Weather, Crops and rainfall.

34. The cultivation is carried on solely by irrigation of cannals from the River Indus. Rainfall is insufficient for growing any crop. During the year under report there was a total rainfall of 2 inches 47 cents. The inundation was abnormally high, and the Rabi Season was better than last year and there was an increase in the area under cultivation but the yield was greatly affected by frost. The maximum temperature registered at Khairpur Mirs was 119° and the minimum 42°.

Wages and labour and prices of food-grains

35. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers skilled and unskilled were practically the same as before. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food grains prevailling during the year under report were higher than those of last year. The labouring classes found ample work on the State canal and buildings.

Forests.

36. The Forest revenue during the year, amounted to Rs. 22,880-3-0 against Rs. 9,363-6-9 showing an increase of Rs. 13,516-2-4. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 5,170-2-4 against Rs. 5,132-2-7 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

37. Gambat is famous for the manufacture of bed-sheets called "Khais" and "Chandnies", while Khairpur is known for its art of dyeing cloth where the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast and lasting colours. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and hand made coarse cloth. Carbonate of Soda called Kharo Chaniho, which is produced in the salt desert of the Nara Taluka of this State, is very largely exported to Bombay. The sale proceeds of "Kharo" amounted to Rs. 14,683-7-1 during the year against Rs. 87,379-8-2 in the preceding year. Carbonate of Soda, as an article of commerce, is exported in very large quantities to Bombay, as Bombay merchants alone trade in it.

Fairs.

38. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in the margin, of which the largest is held at Ranipur where sale of animals and local articles takes place

Ranipur,
Gambat,
Deraza,
Mahtani,
Shah Ladhani.

Public Work.

39. The cultivation in the Khairpur State chiefly depends upon three canals-Mirwah, Sathio and Abulwah. Mirwah had 3 heads which were used to a occasion required, while Sathio had only one head. In order to make Mirwah and Sathio perennial this year a new head was given to both the Mirwah and Sathio with a combined Regulator. For this purpose, one of the

old heads of Mirwah which was near the old head of Sathio was utilized, and it was widened and straightened to the extent of about 8 miles. It has cost according to bills paid upto the end of the year Rs. 48,150-7-7 for the Regulator and Rs. 85,040-12-5 for the clearance. As a consequence of this work, the Kupri and Palh branches were given new heads from Sathio, and Alibahar, a new head from Kupri. As the Abul had its head from a Dhand and could not work well, it was given a new cut from the River, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length. Besides Sobhodero branch was carried through $\frac{7}{10}$ miles.

One road bridge was constructed on the Mirwah near Garhi on the Public Road between Rohri and Pirjo-Goth. Two Regulators were also constructed in the Mirwah Taluka.

The total outlay under Public Works during the year amounted to Rs. 3,10,463-13-3 against Rs. 1,84,625-1-3 in 1913-14. Of the amount expended Rs. 1,89,253-2-4 were spent on new works, 11,145-10-10 on additions and alterations to existing buildings etc., and Rs. 92,410-2-6 on annual clearance and Rs. 17,654-13-7 on repairs of buildings, roads etc. Besides the cost of establishment both permanent and temporary and contigencies etc., was Rs. 35,041-5-1 as against Rs. 45,723-5-10 in the 1913-14.

Among the new works may be mentioned the following :—

1. Five new Residential Bungalows for Officers near the High School Khairpur.
2. Residential quarters for the Lady Doctor, Lady Willingdon Female Hospital.
3. Granaries and stables in Chang, Head-quarters of Faiz Ganj Taluka.
4. Residential Bungalow for the Mukhtiarkar of Nara at Sorah.

As to irrigational canals the following new works were carried out during the year under review :—

The expenditure incurred on the ordinary clearance of canals during the year amounted to Rs. 92,410-2-6 against Rs. 79,550-3-7 spent last year. The contract of the clearance of canals, as mentioned in the last year's Report was given out to the Zamindars who own lands on those canals. The work carried out was as expected, much better than that done by the contractorsformerly. The landlords being themselves interested, the clearance was done in time and quite satisfactorily.

Post Offices.

40. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State remained the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Department of British Government.

Mint.

41. Khairpur State has no mint of its own; the current coin of the State is the British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

42. The condition of the State is satisfactory. Out of the total population of the State, 85 per cent are agriculturists and the rest traders, artisans and

labourers. The inundation of the year was abnormally high and the Rabi season was better than last year and there was increase in the area under cultivation.

The development of industrial enterprises is still progressing and there is a daily increasing demand of labour; which besides providing work to the poor classes tends to bring for them higher wages generally and thus their condition is gradually improving. The artisan class are beyond any doubt more flourishing than before and the year as a whole was a satisfactory one for the people.

Public health was good on the whole: no case of cholera was reported during the year, but plague of a mild type having broken out at Sukkur, the disease spread to Khairpur and its suburbs. The number of local cases was 29, 8 proving fatal and that of imported cases was 8, 3 proving fatal.

The birth rate was 7·16 against 7·51 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths which was 8·83 in the past year fell to 6·71 in the present year. Agricultural stock was in good condition and there was abundance of fodder for its requirements. No disease was noticed amongst cattle. Immigration and emigration were normal.

There were 131 schools in the State against 123 in the previous year. The attendance in the schools during the year under report was 4,931 as against 4,511.

As reported in the previous year, there are several Medical Institutions, Canals, Bridges, and Musafirkhanas in this State tending to the convenience and comfort of the people.

The State is not in debt and at the end of this year there was a balance of Rs. 6,29,180-0-10.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

43. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 17,83,489-15-8 against Rs. 19,84,819-8-11 showing decrease of Rs. 2,01,329-9-3. The decrease is apparent but not real as fully explained in para 17, as a large quantity of grain is still lying undisposed of. The increase is mainly due under Land Revenue (Miscellaneous). Rs. 1,47,996-7-4; Forest (Rs. 13,516-12-4); Bhang (Rs. 2,137-8-0); Criminal Fines (Rs. 5,396-5-6); Salt (Rs. 2,251-12-2); Ijara (Rs. 3,705-7-1). On the other hand there is a decrease of Rs. 4,35,428-5-6 under the Land Revenue (fluctuating) which is already explained above due to a large quantity of grain lying undisposed of at the end of the year. There will likewise be noticed a decrease of Rs. 2,419-6-9 under Registration Receipts and of Rs. 4,362-2-7 under other miscellaneous receipts.

Expenditure.

44. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 20,38,250-11-8 as against Rs. 16,56,023-12-4 in the last year.

The increase is under the following heads:—

(1) Police Department (Rs. 2,262-1-1) due to the maintenance of

establishment for the Hur Settlement at Sorah; (2) Jail Department (Rs. 4,604-4-5) due to increase in the maintenance and upkeep of prisoners; (3) Printing charges (Rs. 4,087-4-1) due to new types and materials ordered for the new Printing Press; (4) Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial Officers (Rs. 2,310-4-8); (5) Settlement Department (Rs. 2,092-14-0) due to increased establishment for fixing boundary marks; (6) Military Department (Rs. 20,967-2-0) due to the fact that the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps which proceeded on Field Service were fully equipped during the year under review; (7) Dispensary Charges (Rs. 9,279-3-9) due to the fact that more medicines and instruments were sent for from London and kept in stock for use during the new year; (8) Personal expenses of His Highness (Rs. 75,695-2-6) due to a large amount being paid to His Highness in compensation for the Moharies given up by him for cultivation purposes; (9) Cash expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity (Rs. 11,584-12-3), the increase is apparent but not real if we deduct the item of Rs. 50,000-0-0 paid by His Highness for the Indian War Fund during the year; (10) Maintenance in cash of members of the Ruling Family (Rs. 25,845-13-0) due to the fact that the debts of Mir Ali Mahomed Khan, His Highness's 2nd son which amounted to Rs. 33,046-5-5, were paid of by His Highness from the State Treasury; (11) Public Works Department:—In this Department there will be noticed an increase of 1,24,224-13-6 under original works, which have fully explained in para 39 (12) Pension (Rs. 4,782-3-1) due to some pensions which were held in abeyance for some years past were revised; (13) Granary Establishment (Rs. 17,652-0-10), the increase is not real, because the Jagir grain amounting to Rs. 37,558-12-5 which was purchased by this State is shown under the expenses under this head.

On the other hand, there will be noticed a decrease of Rs. 17,851-6-5 under Miscellaneous Account Department, of Rs. 4,727-6-3 under Young Mirs Education charges, of Rs. 10,682-0-9 under the establishment etc. of the Public Works Department; all due to ordinary economy under those heads.

45. The closing balance of the year was Rs. 6,29,180-0-10 which includes Rs. 20,117-6-1 deposited in the Bombay Bank and Rs. 42,767-2-6 in the National Bank of India Ltd., Karachi in the Current Account.

Salt.

46. During the year under report, salt which was formerly sold under State management was given out on contract for 3 years. The State continues to buy Salt as usual from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from kalar earth. 2 cases of smuggling of salt were detected, which ended in conviction.

Opium.

47. The culitivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly requirements of the State. In all 29 acres 12 ghuntas came under Poppy cultivation during the year under report. No new case of smuggling was detected during the year.

Charas and Ganja.

48. These are imported from the Punjab under a license from the

Political Agent. The rate of Charas is annas 0-6-0 per tola as in British Territory. No case of smuggling was detected.

Bhang.

49. Only 54 acres 2 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. 3 cases of smuggling of Bhang were detected during the year, which ended in conviction.

Country Liquor.

50. The same arrangements that were prevalent last year, were continued during the year under report. One case of smuggling was detected, which ended in conviction.

Stamps.

51. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department

52. There are three Hospitals and 6 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of out-door patients in the various Medical Institutions during the year was 1,37,968 against 1,62,913 in the previous year. The number of in-door patients was 494 as against 476 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of these Hospitals and Dispensaries was Rs. 28,614-15-9 against Rs. 19,988-0-4 in the last year.

There were 15 post-mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2724; of these 120 were major and the rest minor operations.

Besides the above, there is a Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur which treated 11,065 animals against 11,795 in the last year. The total cost of maintenance of this Institution was Rs. 1,836-4-4 against Rs. 1,499-0-9 in the last year.

Vaccination.

53. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year under report was 6, out of whom 2 are employed in the Khairpur Taluka, and 1 in each of the other four Talukas.

The total number of primary vaccinations was 6,852 and that of re-vaccination was 77. The total number of successful primary vaccinations was 6325 and that of re-vaccination 50, bringing the total to 6,375. Out of the total number, 5,505 cases of vaccination were those of children below one year of age, 1374 of those above one year and below 6 years and 50 of children above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 3,239-12-0 against Rs 2,924-11-3 in the last year.

Vital Statistics.

54. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year decreased by 475 and that of the births decreased by 79. The ratio of births per one thousand of population was 7·16 against 7·51 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 6·76 against 8·83 in the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths but Tapedars, Pound Munshies, and the Police keep the registers, and Head-men and Mukhies of villages are required to assist them in the registration.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

53. Appennix XXV shows the work done by the Educational Department of the State. The number of the Educational Institutions in the State was 131 with 4,941 pupils as against 123 and 4,511 in the last year. The curriculum of the Schools in British Territory and 27 boys from the State were sent to Shikarpur to attend the Vernacular Final test the result of which is not yet out. Trained hands as far as available have been appointed in Central Schools. The total number of boys receiving education was 4,461 and that of girls 480. There were 11 boys in the Arabic and Persian School in Khairpur under the supervision of a "Moulvi" who is a State servant to whom questions of Mohamedan Law are also referred for opinion as a "Mufti".

High School and Giles, Boarding House at Khairpur Mirs.

54. This Institution continues to make satisfactory progress; it has now on its rolls 266 boys in the English Branch viz: 202 Mussalmans and 64 Hindus, and 202 boys in the Vernacular Branch. The School has been raised to the status of a High School and application has been made to the Educational Authorities to affiliate it with the University. The School has been fully equipped with upto date science apparatus and appliances, and new Graduates whose names are given below have been appointed to complete the staff and all arrangements for the tuition &c, have been made complete. It is under contemplation to provide a new building and Boarding House for the High School during the next year.

Names of new Graduates:-

1. Mr. Abdul Majid Dareshani M. A. (Bom.), Principal.
2. Mr. Ghulam Sabir B. A. (Punj.), Head Master.
3. Mr. Lokumal D. Keswani M. A. (Bom.)
4. Mr. Bulchand J. Vaswani M. A. (Bom.)
5. Mr. Nebhraj Navalrai B. A., L. L. B. (Bom.) Science Teacher.
6. Mr. Virumal Utamchand B. A. (Bom.) Asstt:
7. Mr. Rewachand T. Chhugani B. A. (Bom.) Asstt:
8. Mr. Tuljaram J. Nagrani B. A. (Bom.) Asstt;

Out of the 26 State Charity Boarders who received instruction in VII standard in Karachi Madresseh, 11 appeared for the School Final and 9 in the Matriculation Examination in November with the result that 2 passed the School Final test. Besides, 5 more appeared in the Matriculation and 8 in the Final Examination in the Supplementary Examination held in March, out of whom one passed in the Matriculation Examination. The School Library at Khairpur continues to prove useful to students. The School maintains a reading-room provided with Newspapers and Periodicals. Attached to the School, the State maintains a Boarding House, for which a full time Superintendent is employed, who lives on the premises. There were 152 boarders; out of these 14 were paying and 138 free. Besides supplying free education, board and lodging, the State provides them with books, stationery and other miscellaneous articles. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education, the moral side is not neglected. All the boys offer prayers five times a day in the School Mosque, and observe fasts regularly during the month of "Ramzan". The State Moulvi takes the students through the course of theology and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is regular and satisfactory. Side by side with the intellectual and moral education of the children, their physical exercise is also attended to. In fact physical education and the physique of the pupils are two prominent features of the School Cadet Corps. Under their own School Commandant, dressed in uniform, and armed with Daisy Guns, the boys drill and perform physical exercise. While at parade, they are supplied with a Fife and Drum Band by the Technical School. The school continues to be keen in cricket, foot-ball and other manly games.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School.

55. The Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur Mirs has been flourishing as usual. It teaches Carpentry, Smithery, Turnery, Embroidery, Carpet-making, Lacquered wood-making, glazed pottery and hand-loom weaving. The boys also attend reading, writing and drawing classes. The secret of the success of the Institution lies in the fact that it has both a School and a Factory. All the Department of the State supply to the Factory sufficient work to keep it completely occupied. The public also make large purchases of articles, turned out by the various Departments of the School.

Each boy gets a decent stipend according to his age and proficiency as long as he attends the School, and when he finishes the prescribed course, he is given by the State a complete set of tools to set up independently. Instances are not wanting where a student has risen to the post of a teacher. All the boys take part in manly games, and recently the High School Cadet Corps has been supplied with a Band of Drum and Fife by the Industrial School.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

56. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless record.

Cattle-breeding.

57. There are 2 horse stallions, and 3 donkey stallions, in the State. The

total coverings by horses stallions were 47 against 43 in the last year, and by the donkey stallions 39 against 57.

Agricultural Show.

58. An Agricultural show was arranged at Khairpur in November when ears of corn of superior quality were brought by Zamindars. A Committee of appraisers determined and decided the prizes to be awarded. It is hoped that such shows will induce the Zamindars of the State to devote much time and labour to their crops, and have particular regard for the quality of the seeds used.

Printing Press and Libraries.

59. The new press complete with types, accessories. as well as treadle, perforating and cutting machines continues to do good and useful work. The public and officials of Khairpur have as usual been drawing benefit from the Faiz Imam Library. A small number of fresh books was added to those already in stock.

Extermination of wild Animals.

60. His Highness's shikar establishment has special instructions to kill wolves, hyenas and crocodiles which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

As the above mentioned establishment could not efficiently cope with the work of killing crocodiles in the same Taluka, inducement in the shape of prizes has been offered to Zemindars for extirpating them and laying hold on thier eggs.

Hur Settlement.

66. As a matter of co-operation with the neighbouring British Districts of Thar and Parker and Nawabshah and with a view to carry out corresponding measures with the State limits, a settlement of Hurs was established last year at Sorah, the head quarters of the Nara Taluka. They are living very peacefully and earning their livelihood by means of cultivation.

Conclusion.

61. In conclusion it gives me great pleasure to acknowledge the co-operation by all the heads of Departments whose efforts have contributed to the smooth and successful working of the Administration. The work of Messrs. Mahomed Parial, Naib Wazir of Mirwah Division and Gul Hussan Khan, Naib Wazir of Camp Shahi, deserves special mention. The former is a hard-working and zealous Officer, while the latter is very tactful and experienced His duties in connection with the Camp of His Highness are as onerous as they are delicate, and entail great responsibility; but Mr. Gul Hassan Khan has been equal to the task.

KHAIRPUR MIRS,

Dated 8th December 1915.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

APPENDICES.

Appendix I.

Names of High Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1914-15.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1	Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail ...	Wazir Khairpur State	22nd May 1912 ...	31st July 1915 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	„ Ghulam Mahomed Chowdri Sandhi Khan B. A. (Punj)...	Naib Wazir, Khairpur Division ...	12th October 1907 ...	do.	Directly employed.
3	„ Ahmed Rahimatullah	Chief Secretary	1st June 1912 ...	do.	do.
4	„ Gul Hussan Khan Shahabuddin Khan ...	Naib Wazir, Camp Shahi ...	7th May 1913 ...	do.	do.
5	„ Mahomed Parial Abdul Latif	Naib Wazir, Mirwah Division ...	6th October 1914 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
6	„ Gyanchand Khubchand Thadhani ...	Mutasaddi and Treasury Officer ...	3rd August 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed.
7	„ Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar	5th January 1913 ...	do.	do.
8	„ Allah Bux Khan Nawab Khan Bhurgari ...	Mukhtiarkar Mirwah	2nd October 1912 ...	do.	do. Transferred to Mirwah Taluka on 27th Nov. 1914.
9	„ Shahabuddin Shah Fatehali Shah ...	do. Gambat	9th November 1904 ...	do.	do. Transferred to Gambat Taluka on 27th Nov. 1914.
10	„ Jamaluddin Abdul Ahad Ulvi	do. Faiz Ganj ...	1st February 1912 ...	do.	do.
11	„ Amjadullah Khan Imdadally Khan ...	do. Khairpur ...	24th December 1912 ...	do.	do.
12	„ Taj Mahomed Khan Gul Mahomed Khan ...	do. Naro	12th July 1914 ...	do.	do.
13	„ Hyderally D Mirza	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	3rd August 1913 ...	do.	do.

Appendix I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	MAGISTRACY.				
14	Mr. Ghulam Nabi, B. A. (Alig.)	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur ...	1st June 1913 ...	31st July 1915 ...	Directly employed.
15	,, Hashmatrai Doulatram...	Sub-Judge, Khairpur	10th February 19 8 ...	do.	Directly employed.
16	,, Ali Sher Mahomed Bachal	,, Gambat	23rd February 1908 ...	do.	do.
17	,, Allah Bux Peer Mahomed Makhdoom ...	Relief Sub-Judge, Gambat and Mirwah Division	12th March 1915 ...	do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Assistant Resident Magistrate from 12th March 1915.
	POLICE.				
18	Mr. Sherdil Khan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police...	15th March 1908 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
19	,, Ghulam Hussain Khan Adam Khan ...	Inspector Police	28th October 1910 ...	do.	Directly employed.
	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
20	Dr. Saeed S. Mahomudi M.B.ch.B. (Vict. Eng.)...	Medical Officer Khairpur ...	14th October 1913 ...	11th November 1914 ...	Directly employed. Resigned service.
	Mr. Takhatram Santadass	Civil Hospital ...	12th November 1914 ...	31st July 1915 ...	Mr. Takhatram Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon Gambat acting.
21	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Lady Willingdon Hospital, Khairpur ...	5th December 1911 ...	31st July 1915 ...	Directly employed.
22	Mr. Mahomed Bux Pir Bux...	Medical Officer, Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital, Kot Diji ...	27th August 1911 ...	do.	do.
23	,, Mukhtiar Ahmed	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur ...	27th May 1911 ...	do.	do.

	MILITARY DEPARTMENT.				
24	Captain Mir Ghulam Raza Khan Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan	Deputy Inspecting Officer I.S.C.C..	27th May 1909 ...	14th December 1914 ...	Directly employed. (Post abolished.)
25	Captain Mahomed Elias Mahomed Dawood ...	Military Secretary	7th January 1913 ...	31st July 1915 ...	do.
26	Captain Abdul Karim Khan Abdul Hamid Khan	Commandant I. S. C. C. ...	16th October 1912 ...	do.	do.
27	Mr. Ibrahim Khan Bahadur Khan	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion.	1st July 1914 ...	do.	do.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.				
28	Mr. Nathasing Gandasing	Canals Officer Khairpur Division...	1st May 1904 ...	do.	do.
29	„ Mahomed Hussain Khan Moosa Khan ...	Canals Officer Mirwah Division ...	29th January 1908 ...	do.	do.
33	„ Mahomed Abas Kutabuddin	Mechanical Engineer	15th May 1915 ...	do.	do.
	JAIL DEPARTMENT.				
31	Mr. Mahomed Haroon Mahomed Dawood ...	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur ...	23rd December 1912 ...	do.	do.
	FOREST DEPARTMENT.				
32	Mr. Mahomed Azam Mirza Nawaz Ali Beg ...	Forest Officer	9th July 1914 ...	15th July 1915 ...	do. (Resigned service.)
	„ Mahomed Azam Kazi Abdul Mali ...	do.	15th July 1915 ...	31st July 1915	do.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.				
23	Mr. Abdul Majid H. Dareshani, M A. (Bom.) ...	Principal High School Khairpur...	18th April 1915 ...	do.	do.

Appendix I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—(*contd.*)				
24	,, Hassanali Shah Miran Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	31st July 1915. ...	Directly employed.
35	,, Ghulam Mahomed Mahomed Bachal ...	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial School	3rd April 1895 ...	do.	do.
	EXCISE DEPARTMENT.				
36	Hakim Ghulam Gous Ahmed Bux	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	13th September 1914 ...	do.	do.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1896			

Appendix II. (*contd.*)

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
16	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of Salt			
17	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant ...			
18	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judges Act ...			
19	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of Civil Judges ...			
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
21	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances			
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers ...			
24	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
25	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act			
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)			
27	Act No. III af 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals			

28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery ...			
29	Act No. 1 of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs			
30	Act No. III of 1903—Agricultursits' Relief Act ...	Yes		
31	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders etc.			
32	Act No. II of 1904—To amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895 and Act IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
34	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act...			
35	Act No. II of 1905—Regarding Public Vehicles ...			
36	Act III 1905—Guardian and Wards' Act			
37	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suits			
38	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
39	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)			
40	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act			
41	Act No. I of 1913—Limitation Act.			
42	Act No. I of 1914—Registration Act			

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix III--A

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Totol cost on account of pay and allowance of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At tee end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualities.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged, Deserted etc.				European Commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	...	9	187	Rs. 1,12,359-13-9	*Only 4 guns are really serviceable, and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry	225	38	7	...	31	225	...	45*	...	6	20	199		
Total ...	425	38	7	...	31	425	...	45	...	6	29	390		

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage corps in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Description of force	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of Men			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels.	Total Cost of pay and allowances of the Force.			Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.		Rs.	A.	P.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	42	10	52	38	10	48	...	8	8	...	...	...	*40	42,965	2	6	*Fixed strength 40
Imperial Service Baggage Corps ...	21	14	35	20	13	33	76	...	76	71	...	71	231‡	32,093	5	7	‡Fixed strength 240 camels & 7 horses.
Total ...	63	24	87	58	23	81	76	8	84	71	...	71	271	75,058	8	1	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1914-15.

Description of Office.	Number	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	350 0 0	350 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	
Sub Inspectors, 1st Class ...	1	55 0 0	55 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
„ 2nd Class ...	1	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	
„ 3rd Class ...	4	45 0 0	180 0 0	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	
„ 4th Class ...	3	40 0 0	120 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police ...	1	30 0 0	30 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Head Constables 1st grade ...	9	30 0 0	270 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	
„ 2nd grade ...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	7	25 0 0	175 0 0	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	
Naib Dafedars	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	1	...	...	1	...	4	...	
Camel Dafedars	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	
Munshi Dafedars	6	15 0 0	90 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	6	...	
„ Naib Dafedars ...	4	14 0 0	56 0 0	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	
„ Constables 1st grade ...	5	12 0 0	60 0 0	...	...	...	2	...	5	...	

Sowars 1st grade	37	22 0 0	814 0 0	...	1	...	3	1	6	...		
„ 2nd grade	7	21 0 0	147 0 0	...	...	...	2	...	5	...		
„ 3rd grade	15	20 0 0	300 0 0	...	...	...	...	2	8	...		
Naib Dafedars	3	14 0 0	42 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Camel Sowars	11	15 0 0	165 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Constables, 1st grade ...	11	12 0 0	132 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	...		
„ 2nd grade ...	19	11 0 0	209 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	7	...		
„ 3rd grade ...	93	10 0 0	930 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	16	...		
Sepoys	16	8 0 0	128 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	263	...	4579 0 0	1	3	0	15	7	85	0		

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Number of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (colums 4 & 5)		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15.	1913-14	1914-15.	1913-14	1914-15.	1913-14	1914-15.	1913-14	1914-15.	1913-14	1914-15.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur ...	337	413	338	473	338	473	212	342	46	52	62·75	72·30	62·75	72·30	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VI.

Statement showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount received.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs A P			
Khairpur ...	10,644 5 1	22,500 13 3	5,201 11 10	8,290 0 7	48·51	36·84	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VII.

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment		impri-sonment & Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 143—160	3	3	6	2	6	51	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171.	...	8	8	12	5	12	5	...	1	...	1	3	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3 cases pending.
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants, S. 172—190 ...	1	8	9	13	6	10	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending.
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice, S. 191—229 ...	6	49	55	35	46	62	42	1	12	...	13	16	...	42	11	...	...	3	6	4	6	3	2	2	...	...	...	...	9	9 cases pending.
	Chapter XII.																														
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263. ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIV.																														
6	Public Nuisance, 259—294. ...	2	7	9	1	9	25	21	...	...	...	...	21	...	21	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XV.																																				
7	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298.	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
	Chapter XVI.																																			
8	Murder, S. 302...	...	...	2	2	5	1	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	1 case pending					
9	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, S. 304.	...	2	6	8	4	8	9	9	...	4	...	5	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	3	1	...	...	...						
10	Attempt to commit suicide, S. 309	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
11	Attempt to commit murder, S. 307.	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending					
12	Causing miscarriage, S. 312—318	...	...	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
13	Hurt, S. 323—338	...	20	273	293	242	276	708	32	1	5	...	2	24	...	32	633	...	...	1	2	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	43	17 cases pending					
14	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	...	1	3	4	6	4	7	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
15	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	...	6	73	79	79	71	148	16	...	5	1	2	8	...	16	121	...	...	1	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	8 cases pending					
16	Kidnapping and abducting, S. 363—374	...	...	2	2	1	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...						
17	Rape S. 376	...	1	1	2	4	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
18	Unnatural offence, S. 377	...	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending					
	Chapter XVII.																																			
19	Theft, S. 379—383	...	6	124	130	102	122	195	161	30	22	11	60	38	...	161	24	...	...	10	14	34	47	14	4	...	...	...	...	...	10	8 cases pending					
20	Extortion, S. 384—389	...	...	2	2	2	2	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
21	Robbery, 392—394	...	...	4	4	2	1	6	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	3 cases pending					
22	Dacoity, 395—402	...	...	2	2	1	1	12	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	1 case pending					

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.									Awaiting trial.	Remarks.
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment		impri-sonment & Fine.								Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.	Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII—Catd.																														
23	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405	4	96	100	81	98	152	113	8	2	1	7	95	...	113	32	...	...	7	6	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2 cases pending.
24	Criminal breach of trust, S 406—409...	4	15	19	19	16	22	10	1	...	2	5	2	...	10	9	...	...	1	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending.
25	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414.	3	14	17	12	16	25	16	1	4	1	8	2	...	16	8	...	...	...	2	1	5	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending.
26	Cheating, S. 417—420	5	15	20	22	18	28	18	...	...	...	5	13	...	18	8	...	...	...	1	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending.
27	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S. 421—424 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
28	Mischief, S. 425—440... ...	4	18	22	22	20	47	8	...	1	...	2	5	...	8	26	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	13	2 Do. Do.
29	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456 ...	11	44	55	49	52	82	23	2	1	10	10	...	...	23	25	...	...	1	...	1	15	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	3 Do. Do.
30	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—480	5	22	27	20	23	48	40	...	6	6	27	...	1	40	3	...	...	...	2	5	11	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	5	4 Do. Do.
31	House breaking by night, S. 457—462	...	2	2	1	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XVIII.																															
32	Offences relating to documents and trade or property marks, S. 465—489.	...	1	1	2	5	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
	Chapter XX																															
33	Offences relating to marriage, S.—493 498	...	7	38	45	33	43	75	21	2	1	7	9	2	...	21	49	...	...	...	2	...	14	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	5	2 cases pending
	Chapter XXI.																															
34	Defamation, S. 500—502	...	1	6	7	1	6	8	4	...	...	2	...	2	...	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
	Chapter XXII.																															
35	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510	...	11	134	145	112	132	258	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	13 cases pending
36	*Chapter* VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 107—110	...	1	40	41	27	34	97	71	2	69	...	...	...	...	71	15	...	...	...	...	...	2	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7 cases pending
37	*Chapter* XXXVI—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 488	...	1	...	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
38	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871	...	...	9	9	11	9	20	3	...	...	...	2	1	...	3	17	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	Arms Act of 1878	...	...	5	5	1	3	5	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
40	Local Acts	...	10	112	122	111	72	184	78	3	30	2	1	42	...	78	48	...	...	2	6	22	...	...	1	...	4	1	...	...	58	50 cases pending
	Total	...	117	1145	1262	1048	1114	2332	729	52	170	43	163	299	2	729	1364	...	...	27	47	77	120	116	30	2	7	2	...	...	239	148 cases pending

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1914 15.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of 1913-1914.	Brought to trial in 1914-15.					Total.								
	1913-1914	1914-1915.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily	Arrested in the presence of magistrate	1913-1914	1914-1915.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1914 1915.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	8	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	12	4	...	1	3	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	4	5	1	6	...	...	...	...	11	7	...	3	3	...	...	1	
District Magistrate	16	26	4	32	3	...	1	1	42	41	...	7	24	...	...	10	
First Class Magistrates ...	287	457	73	228	130	396	6	49	555	882	15	369	341	...	...	157	
Second Class Magistrates ...	639	649	137	255	59	838	102	...	1570	1391	72	897	351	...	...	71	
Court Martialled	8	7	...	...	...	...	7	...	8	7	...	...	7	...	...	...	
Total ...	962	1145	218	522	192	1234	116	50	2198	2332	87	1277	729	...	...	239	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessionss Court	10	...	...	1	1	1	1	9	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
3	District Court	13	...	...	3	1	1	1	11	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total. ...	24	...	...	4	2	2	2	21	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	

Wazir' Khairpur State.

Appendix X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of Original Suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Number	Tribunal.	Opening Balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1913-14.									Suits disposed of in 1913-14.					Average duration.			Remarks.
		1913-14.	1914-15.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1913-14.	1914-15.	Value.	Suits re land or property	Suits for money transactions	Suits for other rights	No. of Suits under Rs. 100	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000	No. of suits above Rs. 5,000.	Ex-parte.	Admitted & compromised	Struck off the file	Otherwise disposed of	Value.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	2157 12 3	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	4217 12 3	...	2	18	
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	923	627	1208	1145	2131	1772	1504	1148	627	624	274900 0 7	57	934	154	930	147	39	25	4	129	278	113	628	185360 7 9	...	...	...	
7	Third class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	924	629	1210	1146	2134	1775	1505	1150	629	625	277057 12 10	57	935	154	930	147	39	26	4	129	278	113	630	189578 4 0	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act ...	224	516	415	739	639	1255	123	705	516	550	...	2	508	229	...	...	...	...	...	...	215	11	479	51581 13 11	...	2	18	
	Grand Total ...	1148	1145	1625	1885	2773	3030	1628	1855	1145	1175	...	59	1443	383	...	...	...	...	...	129	493	124	1109	241160 1 11	...	...	...	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix IX.

CIVIL WORK-- Results for applications of execution of decrees for 1914-15.

Tribunal	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of.			Closing Balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1913-1914	1914-1915		1913 1914.	1914 1915	Value for Present year.	1913-1914.	1914-1915.	Value for present year.	1913-1914.	1914 1915.	Value for present year.	1913-1914.	1914 1915.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months	
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge. Khairpur Division ...	4	4	6,179 9 0	...	1	4,107 14 9	4	5	10,287 7 9	...	2	3,177 9 8	4	3	7,109 14 1	1	...	2	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Appendix IX.—*Contd.*

CIVIL WORK-- Results for applications of execution of decrees for 1914-15.

Tribunal	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of.			Closing Balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1913-1914	1914-1915		1913 1914.	1914 1915.	Value for Present year.	1913-1914.	1914-1915.	Value for present year.	1913-1914.	1914 1915.	Value for present year.	1913-1914.	1914 1915.	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
Second Class Judges ...	712	732	38,979 5 1	592	523	31,186 8 1	1304	1255	70,165 13 2	572	607	26,474 7 11	732	648	43,691 5 3	327	75	246	
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	716	736	45,158 14 1	592	524	35,294 6 10	1308	1260	80,453 4 11	572	609	29,652 1 7	736	651	50,801 3 4	328	75	248	
Special Judge under the Relief Act	26	14	2,643 3 0	13	20	1,813 2 6	39	34	4456 5 6	25	16	1,569 15 7	14	18	2,886 5 11	14	4	...	
Grand Total ...	742	750	47,802 1 1	605	544	37,107 9 4	1347	1294	84909 10 5	597	625	31,222 1 2	750	669	53,687 9 3	342	79	248	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XII.

Civil Work—Number and Results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-1915.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year.		Total.		Disposed of durring the year.		Closing balance		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.						Remark.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed,		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for retrial.		Cases Compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1913-14			1914-15			
	1913-1914	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1914-15	1914-14	1913-14	1914-19	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years	Months	Days.	
High Court	1	...	5	6	6	6	6	6	...	...	650 0 0	172 0 0	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	12	...	1	3	
District Judge	13	13	25	45	38	58	25	35	13	23	6635 13 5	7350 12 3	20	34	4	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	8	...	2	20	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	42	54	102	101	144	155	90	100	54	55	21139 11 1	27566 5 9	55	65	12	14	18	14	3	1	2	6	...	5	4	...	6	3	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	4	7	11	3	15	10	8	4	7	6	2083 11 0	389 2 0	7	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	7	1	4	3	
Total ...	60	74	143	155	203	229	129	145	74	84	30509 3 6	35478 4 0	88	107	16	15	19	15	3	1	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	3	...	1	8	4	8	4	4	...	4	36 0 0	3525 0 0	3	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Khairpur Division ...	1	3	4	25	5	28	2	16	3	12	...	...	2	6	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	...	2	25	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Mirwah Division ..	1	1	2	7	3	8	2	...	1	8	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	13	...	2	...	
Grand Total ...	65	78	150	195	215	273	137	165	78	108	30545 3 6	39003 4 0	95	117	17	25	19	15	3	1	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd). MOHAMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix. XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Station.	No. of prisons.	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		No. of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and Prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total. 1913-1914	Total. 1914-15	1913-1914	1914-15.				
Kot-Deji	1	47	123	117	179	38·17	72·18	83	Rs.15,036-14-7	20.42	Two died.
Khairpur	1	154	293	392	447	139·43	168·66	175			Seven died.
Total ...	2	201	416	509	626	177·60	240·84	258			

(Sd): MOHAMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XIV

Registration of documnts in the Khairpur State, for the year 1914-15.

Name of State.	Documents presented for registration.		Nature of documents presented.										Documents registered.		Value of documents registered.		Documents of which registry has been refused.		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year		Remarks.
			Mortgages.		Sale-deeds.		Wills		Money bonds.		Miscellaneous										
	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1613-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	1913-1914	1914-1915	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur...	511	509	119	108	353	370	10	9	8	4	21	18	511	509	Rs. 3,87,373-6-6	Rs. 1,79,085-9-2	...	1	...	1	

Wazir, Khairpur Stae.

Appendix XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1914-15

Description.	1913-1914.			1914-1915.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No .of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
Khairpur State	511	3,87,373-6-6	6,509-9-9	509	179,085-9-2	4,090-3-0	
Expenditure	...	...	525-15-8	...	...	667-5-9	
Net Profit	...	...	5,983-10-1	...	...	3,422-13-3	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Name.	Opening balance.	Receipts.		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st July 1915.	Remarks.
		1913-14	1914-15.		1913-14	1914-15.		
Khairpur State ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kote-Deji, Ranipur and Gambat, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

State.	August 1914	September 1914	October 1914	November 1914	December 1914	January 1915	February 1915	March 1915	April 1915	May 1915	June 1915	July 1915	Total	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
Khairpur State	...	...	In.c. 0·20	c. ·78	...	...	...	c. ·6	In.c. 1·39	c. ·4	...	...	...	In.c, 2·47	In.c. 10·46½	In.c. 4·68	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1914.	Rate per maund during July 1915.	Remarks.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Juari	3 1 7	3 4 7	
Baari	3 4 0	3 8 0	
Til seed	7 8 0	7 0 0	
Moong	6 0 0	6 4 0	
Wheat	3 13 9	4 7 7	
Rapeseed	5 0 0	4 8 0	
Sirsoon	4 8 0	3 12 0	
Matar	2 14 0	3 8 0	
Gram	5 0 0	4 0 0	
Coriander seed	6 0 0	8 0 0	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Description of work.	State Funds.									Local Funds.			Total.		
	Original.			Repairs.			Total.			Original.	Repairs.	Total.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	...	...	...	Rs.	A.	P.
Buildings	51,884	0	9	14,366	15	6	66,251	0	3	...	...	...	66,251	0	3
Roads	13,65	12	5	2,098	2	7	3,463	15	0	...	...	...	3,463	15	0
Bridges	49,349	5	0	969	10	2	50,318	15	2	...	...	...	50,318	15	2
Wells	1,585	10	4	219	14	4	1,805	8	8	...	...	...	1,805	8	8
Tanks	...			0	3	0	0	3	0	...	...	...	0	3	0
Conal Clearance	96,214	0	8	92,410	2	6	1,88,624	3	2	...	...	...	1,88,624	3	2
Total ...	2,00398	13	2	1,10,065	0	1	3,10,463	13	3	...	...	...	3,10,463	13	3

Wazir, Khairpnr State.

Appendix XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding	Load carrying.	
				Males.	Females.										
Khairpur State ...	1914-15.	47,370	28,139	1,129	10,233	5,766	4,494	1,231	5,377	67,764	15,674	...	278	5,668	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur... ...	76	46,829 0 0	23	4440 0 0	26	1,526 0 0	198	22,437 8 0	323	75,232 8 0	

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1914-15.

RECEIPTS								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1914-15	Collection during the year 1913-14	Remission during current year	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure	Budget Estimate. 1914-15	Budget Estimate. 1913-14	Actual Expenditure. 1914-15.	Actual Expenditure. 1913-14.	Remarks.
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	...	...	...	8,83,940 12 10	5,55,145 0 3	...	...	*A Tribute*					
A–Land Revenue								*B Refunds*					
1- Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 Of Revenue	...	...	213 6 11	377 4 8	
2- Fluctuating	...	...	...	9,25,756 8 2	13,61,184 13 8	...	...	2 Of fees, fines and foreiture	...	...	...	...	
3- Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	2,17,223 15 0	69,227 7 8	...	...	*C Administration*					
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	11,42,980 7 2	14,30.412 5 4	...	...	1 General Department ...	...	...	98,659 12 6	1,00,283 12 2	
4-Jagirs	...	...	...	3,34,422 6 9	3,55,486 15 8	...	...	2 Account Department ...	...	...	7,958 8 5	7,294 7 2	
Grand Total Land Revenue...	...	...	...	14,77,402 13 11	17,85,899 5 0	...	...	3 Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	95,420 8 0	1,13,271 14 5	
B- Forsst Revenue								4 Treasury and Store Department	...	...	2,389 12 6	2,420 1 6	
1-Timber duty	...	...	...	5,960 5 4	4,920 3 2	...	...	5 Criminal Department ...	...	...	9,460 15 10	8,710 3 0	
2-Jungle Produce ...	...	...	...	15,851 2 8	4,200 11 7	...	...	6 Revenue and Civil Department	...	...	3,343 7 5	2,580 4 3	
3-Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Police Department ...	...	...	56,216 9 11	53,954 8 10	
4-Miscellaneous	...	...	...	1,068 11 1	242 8 0	...	...	8 Jail Department... ...	...	...	15,036 14 7	10,432 10 2	
Total ...	...	...	...	22,880 3 1	9,363 6 9	...	...	9 Postal Department ...	...	...	1,809 11 6	2,550 1 8	

RECEIPTS								DISBURSEMENTS.					Remarks.
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1914-15	Collection during the year 1913-14	Remission during current year	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure	Budget Estimate. 1914-15	Budget Estimate. 1913-14	Actual Expenditure. 1914-15.	Actual Expenditure. 1913-14.	
C Excise Revenue								10 Printing Charges ...	...	...	10,777 4 7	6,690 0 6	
1-Opium License Fee ...	...	...	...	4,440 0 0	4,162 8 2	...	...	11 Forest Department ...	...	...	5,170 4 7	5,132 2 7	
2-(a) Country Spirit ...	...	...	...	46,829 0 0	46,836 0 0	...	...	12 Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers	...	...	14,265 14 8	11,955 10 0	
(b) Do. License Fee ...	...	...	...	...	68 14 3	...	...						
(c) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	13 Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration Charges	...	...	1,581 4 6	1,386 13 4	
3-Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	1,526 0 0	1,525 0 0	...	...						
4 Bhang License fee ...	...	...	...	22,437 8 0	20,300 0 0	...	...	14 Settlement Department....	...	...	7,901 1 0	5,808 3 0	
Total ...	...	...	...	75,312 8 0	72,972 6 5	...	...	15 Military Department ...	...	...	1,87,418 3 10	1,66,451 1 10	
D Stamps Revenue								Total. ...	...	...	5,17,410 5 10	4,98,921 14 5	
E Law and Justice								*D Public Instruction* ...	...	...	48,202 8 11	50,406 0 2	
1 Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	646 1 1	4 0 6	...	...	*E Dispensary charges* ...	...	...	33,191 0 1	23,911 12 4	
2-Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	217 4 0	445 11 9	...	...	*F Domestic Charges*					
3-Other items (mutuation Fees, &., realized in cash)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 Young Mir's education Charges	...	...	12,369 1 4	17,096 7 7	
4-Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	...	46 6 5	...	...	2 Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	2,26,270 3 1	1,50,575 0 7	
5-Criminal forfeiture, fines...	...	...	...	145 3 0	1,602 6 1	...	...	3 Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... Cash	...	...	1,87,881 0 8	1,76,296 4 5	
								Jagirs	...	...	10,411 3 8	9060 5 0	

6-Civil Court fines	...	...	...	...			...			...	...	4 Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family.	Cash	...	...	137582	14	2	111737	1	2
7-Criminal (Magisterial) fines.	...	...	...	13556	3	5	8159	13	11	...	...		Jagirs	...	...	324011	3	1	346426	10	8
8-Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	...			...			...	...	Total ...		...	...	898525	10	0	811191	13	5
9-Court fees levied in cash...	...	...	...	6695	4	3	6685	11	0	...	...	*G Religious Charges* ...		...	...	11468	8	6	11550	7	2
Total ...	...	...	...	21259	15	9	16944	1	8	...	...	*H Public Works*									
F Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts												1 Establishment, travelling allowances & contingencies		...	...	35041	5	1	45723	5	10
												2 Original works		...	...	200398	13	2	76173	15	8
1-Ferries	...	...	...	170	8	0	140	8	0	...	...	3 Repair works		...	...	110065	0	1	108451	1	7
2-Fisheries	...	...	..	10765	12	2	10917	4	4	...	...										
3-Orchard Revenue... ...	...	...	...	7763	1	0	6741	1	6	...	...	4 Petty works		...	...	...			...		
4-Hide License	...	...	...	16000	0	0	16037	8	0	...	...										
5-Salt Revenue	...	...	...	38146	14	5	35895	2	3	...	...	5 Survey expenses... ..		...	...	...			...		
6-Import tax (Ijara) ...	...	...	...	91336	1	6	87630	10	5	...	...	Total ...		...	...	345505	2	4	230348	7	1
7-Proceeds from Industrial School	...	...	...	2715	15	2	3351	4	1	...	...	*I Stamps Department* ...		...	...	...			...		
8 Local Fund proceeds ...	...	...	...	4	13	8	1388	13	3	...	...										
9 Other taxes	...	...	...	221	6	13	271	1	2	...	...	*J Pensions*		...	...	9594	12	10	4812	9	9
10 Jail Manufacture ...	...	...	...	8	5	3	58	3	11	...	...	*K Conservancy charges* ...		...	...	11676	14	4	10320	2	0
Total ...	...	...	...	167132	14	0	162431	8	11	...	...	*L Miscellaneous charges*									
G Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts												1 Value of Police clothing etc, supplied		...	...	...			50	8	0
1 Pound fees	...	...	...	8655	7	0	8576	8	5	...	...	2 Granary establishment etc		...	...	88301	7	2	70649	6	4
2 Copying & Searching fees	...	...	...	9	3	0	18	9	0	...	...										
3 Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	4090	3	0	6509	9	9	...	...	3 Registration charges ...		...	...	667	5	7	525	15	8
4 Sale proceeds of old store Materials, and live-stock etc.	...	...	...	2	4	0	40	9	0	...	...	4 Rent of Bunglow land ...		...	...	...			...		
5 Other Miscellaneous receipts	...	...	...	11413	0	9	15775	3	4	...	...	5 Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli...		...	...	500	0	0	500	0	0
6 Granary Receipts ...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...	Total ...		...	...	89468	12	9	71725	14	0
Total ...	...	...	...	24170	2	9	30920	8	0	...	...	Total of Heads A to L ...		...	...	1965257	2	0	1713566	5	0

Appendix XXII.—*Contd.*

RECEIPTS								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1914-15	Collection during the year 1913-14	Remission during current year	Balance.	Nature f Expenditure	Budget Estimate. 1914-15	Budget Estimate. 1913-14	Actual Expenditure. 1914-15.	Actual Expenditure. 1913-14.	Remarks.
H—Debts								*M Debts*					
1-Deposits—								1 Repayment of deposits —					
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	240319 3 7	155640 0 0	...	...	(*a*) of Revenue deposits...	...	...	157418 14 3	153188 4 7	
(*b*) Judicial Criminal Court deposits ...	...	...	...	1116 10 3	1645 10 8	...	...	(*b*) of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)	...	...	1554 14 8	1704 10 9	
(*c*) Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*c*) of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	
2-Advances recovered-								2 Advances made (Takavi)..	...	...	75384 4 0	61339 11 4	
By cash (Takavi) ...	...	...	...	36692 8 0	40549 8 8	...	...	3 Loans given	...	...	173037 14 5	76801 12 4	
By work done	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
3 Loans recovered	...	...	...	51529 7 1	63939 11 6	...	...	4 Permanent advances ...	...	...	20 0 0	4910 0 0	
4 Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	105 0 0	...			Total ...	...	...	407415 15 11	297944 7 0	
Total ...	...	...	...	329753 12 11	261775 3 10	...	...	*Total Expenditure* { Cash..	...	...	2038250 11 8	1656023 12 4	
Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	...	1783489 15 8	1984819 8 11	...	...	{ Jagirs..	...	...	334422 6 9	355486 15 8	
{ Jagirs ...	...	...	...	3_4422 6 9	355486 15 8	...	...	Total ...	...	...	2372673 2 5	2011570 12 0	
Total ...	...	...	...	2117912 6 5	3340306 8 7	...	...	Surplus at the end of the year	...	...	629180 0 10	883940 12 10	
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year... ...	...	...	...	3001853 3 3	2895451 8 10	..	.....	Grand Total ...	...	...	3001853 3 3	2895451 8 10	

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1914-1915.

Serial No.	Names. of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Results of Indoor Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	181	38474	169	5	4	3	Rs. 28614—15—9	105·90	
2	Female Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	113	12254	106	0	2	5		33·88	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Diji	48	39085	46	0	0	2		107·21	
4	Gambat Dispensary	44	23923	43	0	0	1		65·66	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	5	9146	5	0	0	0		25·05	
6	Faiz Gunj Dispensary	3	9397	2	0	1	0		25·75	
7	Naro Dispensary	0	1821	0	0	0	0		4·99	
8	Camel Corps Dispensary	100	3657	97	0	0	3		10·29	
9	Travilling Dispensary	0	211	0	0	0	0		·58	
	Total. ...	494	137968	468	5	7	14			

Wazir, Khairpur State

Appendix XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1914-15.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1913-14	1914-15			1913-14	1914-15			Births.		Deaths.		
										1913-14	1914-15	1913-14	1914-15	
Khairpur State.	2,23,788	1,681	1,602	...	79	1,988	1,513	...	475	7·51	7·16	8·83	6·76	

Appendix XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during

No. of school		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on rolls.		Daily average attendance		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1913.14	1914-15		1913-14.	1914-15.	1913-14.	1914-15.	HighSchool	Secondary.	Primary.	
1	1	High School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	239	254	217	201	...	...	...	
15	15	Central Schools (Primary)	1040	1237	791	839	...	...	...	
46	51	Village Schools	1433	1672	1103	1429	...	...	...	
8	8	Girls Schools	203	204	199	188	...	...	...	
1	1	Sir Ali Murad Industrial School Khairpur... ...	262	242	248	135	...	...	...	
51	54	Aided Schools (Primary)	1324	1321	943	1043	...	...	...	
1	1	Arabic School Khairpur	10	11	10	9	...	...	...	
123	131	Total...	4,511	4,941	3,511	3,844	...	...	...	

Wazir Khairpur State.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1916.

KHAIRPUR MIRS,
Printed at the "FAIZ" STATE PRESS.

1916.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1916.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur lies in Upper Sind between 26° 10′ and 27° 46′ North latitude, and 68° 20′ and 70° 14′ East longitude. It is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jessulmere Territories, and on the North, West and South by British Districts of Sind.

Relation with the British Government.

2. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of this State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

Area, Population, and Revenue.

3. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles. The population according to the Census of 1911, was 2,23, 788 souls, out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The total revenue from all sources based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 20,59,968–12-6 showing an increase of Rs. 93,743-15-10 on the average given in the last year's Report. No tribute is paid by the State to Government or any other Native State.

The Chief and his powers.

4. The Chief's full name is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Baksh khan Talpur, and he is a Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as also a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of

Jerusalem. His Highness is a First Class Chief and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who cannot be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil Jurisdiction is unlimited, and the State of Khairpur has a salute of 15 guns attached to it. His Highness is now about 56 years of age. He is a Talpur Balouch Muhammadan.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

5. His Highness the Ruler has 3 sons viz: Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mahomed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest son has been banished from the State on account of misbehaviour and disobedience to His Highness. The second son Mir Ali Mahomed Khan is doing judicial work in the capacity of an Honorary Magistrate. The youngest Mir Ghulam Ali Khan is at present in Egypt serving as a Lieutenant in His Majesty's Army. His Highness' near relations are: —

1. Mir Mahomed Murad Khan wd: Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness, aged about 57 years.

2. Mir Ghulam Hussan Khan wd: Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 29 years.

3. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan wd: Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 13 years.

4. Mir Allahdad Khan wd: Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 37 years.

5. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan wd: Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 29 years.

Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan (No. 3) is receiving his education at the Aitchison Chief's College Lahore and is at present in the III standard English.

Domestic Occurrences.

6. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned:—

1. The death of youngest son to Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, which took place at sukkur on the 14th of January 1916.

2. The death, by Dysentry of the Dera of Mir Allahdad Khan Talpur (His Highness' cousin's son), which took place in the month of May 1916 at Khairpur Mirs.

Visits.

7. (*a*) The visit of Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Willingdon accompanied by their staff and the Commissioner-in-Sind on the 1st and 2nd of January 1916.

(*b*) The Political Agent Mr. C. S. Campbell, I. C. S., paid a visit to Khairpur Mirs from 26th to 27th October 1915.

(*c*) The Political Agent Mr. C. S. Campbell, I. C. S., paid a second visit to the state on the 5th of November 1915

(*d*) The Political Agent Mr. E. L. Moysey, I. C. S., visited this State on the 2nd of February 1916.

His Highness' Movements.

8. During the year under report, His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his Territory. He had however no occasion to go out of his Territory.

Changes in the Administration.

9. During the year under report, I remained in charge as Wazir and no important change in the personnel of the Administration occurred. Appendix I gives the other changes that have occurred in the personnel of the Adminis--trative Officers of the State during the year.

CHAPTER II.

Land Revenue.

Land Revenue System.

10. As stated in previous year, no survey or settlement system exists in the State. The Land Revenue is collected under the old system of batai by which the State receives its share of rent in kind. The levy of cash assessment is also in force, but it is limited to a very small area, and to special crops only. The land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large landholders. The State takes upon itself the obligation of the landlord, supplies advances without interest, in kind, and in cash, and constructs water -courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purposes. The system of levy of rent in kind is quite suitable to the parties concerned. The actual cultivator gets in the bulk of cases more than his brother-cultivator in the British Districts, as the State deals with him direct in the division of produce there being no middle-man whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State while the usefulness expected of large proprietors is gladly supplied by the village head-man as the old "Raj system" of Sind survives in this State.

Waste Lands taken up for cultivation.

11. Out of the total area of 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres, the rest is sand, rock or otherwise uncultivable. The Moharies of Baharo, Mahtani, Sayal and Nurpur measuring about 1,115 acres given up by His Highness of which a reference was made in last year, have been given out for cultivation in the year under report. The first three have been sold out and the sale proceeds have as usual gone to His Highness' private purse. The fourth one has been given out at present on one year's tenure.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

12. The Survey Staff during the year under review completed its operations in 26 dehs of the Khairpur Taluka which were done mainly with a view to break the big Nos: into small ones according to the requirements of the people. In the remaining 12 dehs of the Taluka the work was left half finished at the close of the year. The total number of acres thus surveyed during the year was 51,017-9 as against 31,607-27 in the last year.

Takavi.

13. The amount of Takavi advanced in cash in the year under report was Rs. 61,282-6-10 againist Rs. 75,384-4-7 in the last year. No interest is charged on the Takavi given in cash or kind. Out of Rs. 61282- 6-10 paid in cash Rs. 11900 were for sinking new wells and the remainder for seed and other agricultural stock. In all 86 new wells were sunk in the State, viz: 19 in Khairpur, 39 in Gambat and 28 in Mirwah.

Jagirs.

14. The number of villages held as Jagirs during the year under report was 25 as against 27 in the last year. Owing to misbehavour and disobedience of Mir Ali Nawaz Khan towards His Highness, Jagirs Machhi and Sobhodero held by him have been resumed and transferred to Khalsa. The latter has nominally been transferred to Khalsa as it was leased out by the Sahibzada for 13 years from the year 1912-13 for a sum of Rs. 2,66,500.

In the year under report the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan only remained under management those of Mir Ali Nawaz Khan having been resumed. The income of the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan was Rs. 68,793-7-6 as against Rs. 63,049-8-9 in the previous year.

Area under cultivation.

15. The total area brought under cultivation during the yesr under report was 1,86,488-31 acres against 2,23,771-2 acres in the past year, showing a decrease of 37,282-11 acres. This decrease in the area is due to abnormally low inundation.

Land Revenue.

16. The bulk of the Land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head "Land Revenue demand" properly speaking, represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total Land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 12,58,222-0-9 (excluding Jagirs) as against Rs. 11,42,980-7-2 of the last year. In this figure is included the sale proceeds of grain worth about 5 lacs, remaining undisposed of at the close of the last year. Out of the produce of the present year the grain which remained unsold at its close is worth about 7 lacs of rupees. Thus if Rs. 5 lacs may be deducted and 7 lacs added to the Land Revenue the figure comes much to the same level as that of the last year. Had there been enough of inundation for the Rabi Crop the revenue could have reached a much higher figure.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

17. Like the last year, the Kutcherry Sessions and monthly Consultative Committees have worked most satisfactorily; the former are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which miscellaneous disputes of long standing are disposed of promptly, and the parties obtain redress without much ado; while the latter are convened by the Wazir, who invites high offi--cials and representative landlords to take their opinions before the adoption of any new measures.

Examination of Accounts.

18. The village, Taluka and Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thorougly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Legislation.

19. During the year under report no new Act was passed.

Military.

20. The strength of the State Forces remains unchanged as shown in the table below :—

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	I.S.C. Crops	I.S.B. Corps	Total.
1. Regulars	225	...	4	42	97	368
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	...	...	196
Total...	225	196	4	42	97	564

Note :—The figures shown under Imperial Service Camel and Baggage Corps, do not include the pipers, the followers of the Camel Corps and Baggage Corps salutries etc.

The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 133829-6-2 against Rs. 187418-3-10 in the last year.

21. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts.

The men of His Highness's Irregular Cavalry are not drilled, and are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and sport, or for purposes of watch. A number of these men have been dressed and are being drilled to make up, when trained, His Highness' Body Guard. The four Artillery-men are employed to fire salutes and the midday gun.

St: John's Ambulance Association.

22. The examination of the Ambulance Class, opened on the 15th of April 1916 was held on the 15th of July 1916 in which 15 men appeared and all of them passed the test. As stated above, His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St: John of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel and Baggage Corps.

23. The Imperial Service Camel Corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory. About half of the Baggage Corps which was sent on Field Service on the 19th of February 1915 in East Africa is still employed there; and the men of the Escort are at present working with the Alwar Infantry in Egypt while the services of their 42 camels have been secured by the General Officer Commanding Quetta Division for work on the Front.

Police.

24. The District Police Force during the year was 281. The total cost of the Force was Rs. 61634-6-10 against Rs. 56216-9-11 in the last year. The Police are armed with swords and 61 selected men are also armed with smooth-bore snider carbines. Appendix IV will show that the number of men able to read and write is 85. The result of the working of the Police has been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report 376 offences were challaned by the police as against 413 in the lastyear. Out of 434 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 77.42 against 72.30 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 53.34 against 36.84 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The police and the judiciary of the State work in harmony with each other and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

25. The number of Criminal Courts was 13 during the year under report. The number of sessions cases was 14; the total number of offences both cognizable and non-cognizable was 979 against 1145 in the last year. In all 9 cases were dealt with under the capital offence, including one pending since the last year. out of 14 persons apprehended 3 were convicted and were given life sentence, 5 were acquitted, one died pending trial; while the remaining five are still awaiting trial. The percentage of convictions was 36.34 against 31.26 in the last year; Appendix IX will show that out of 24 cases of appeal including 2 of the last year, decisions were confirmed in 14, while 10 cases remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

26. The number of Civil Courts was 16 during the year as against 15 in the last year. The increase of one Court is due to the fact that a Special First Class Sub Judge was appointed at Khairpur to hear old claims which according to the new Limitation Law framed on the lines of the Law of Limitation in force in British India were to be filed before the 31st May 1916—the special appointment having been decided upon after mature consideration for the convenience of the parties. It was further resolved with the same object that the Court fees should be levied after the suits were disposed of. The number of civil suits thus filed during the year was therefore very high viz: 7156 against 1895 during the previous year. The number of contested cases was 938 against 1,011 in the last year. There was an increase in the number of applications for execution of decrees, being 729 against 544 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 669 applications pending out of the number of the last year. A reference to Appendix XII will show

that the number of civil appeals of the value of Rs. 45409-12-6 was 200 (including 86 under the Relief Act) besides 108 that were pending since last year. In all 171 cases were disposed of during the year. In 112 cases judgments of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 25 cases and reversed in 20, 6 cases were sent back for further evidence, and 8 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of Civil Justice has considerably improved since its re-organization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

27. Besides the 550 cases already pending 1407 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 1957; out of these 748 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 82 (18 from the last year and 64 during the year under report) of the value of Rs. 7856-7-10 out of which 35 were disposed of during the year leaving the balance of 47 at the close of the year. The number and the results of the appeals under the Relief Act are fully explained in Appendix XII from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 24 appeals under the Relief Act, 86 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 51 were disposed of. Decisions were confirmed in 29 cases, reversed in 10, decisions were amended in 8 cases; 2 cases were sent back for further evidence and 2 cases were otherwise disposed of. The Agriculturists Relief Act was introduced in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lendig and borrowing have been brought down to reasonable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or reasonable purposes and it is not as easy as it was before, to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No: I of 1906 to the Ryots.

28. During the year under report, 12 "Kutcherry Sessions" were held by each Mukhtiarkar with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritence, Kutcherry decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 328 cases of the last year, 192 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under the Act, thus bringing the total to 520, out of which 178 were disposed of during the year as follows; 71 were compromised, 94 were decided by arbitration and 2 on special oaths, 2 were decided exparte, while only 9 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 342 remained pending at the close of the year. In 33 cases appeals were made, decisions being reversed in 9 cases, upheld in 17 and compromised in 4 cases and 3 amended. As a natural consequence, the position and the responsibility of the "nekmard" and the headman has improved a good deal.

Extradtion.

29. There is no want of reciprocity of the extradition of offences, and things are working very smoothly on the fair principle of give and take.

During the year under report, 27 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act out of whom 15 were convicted 2 were acquitted, one died pending trial and 9 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 8.

Prisons.

30. There is a Central Jail at Kot Diji, and a jail at Khairpur as well as a lock-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head Quarters. The number of convicts remaining in the Jails at the end of the last year was 258. There were 420 new admissions during the year. At the end of the year under report, 255 convicts were undergoing imprisonment in the Jails.

The health of the prisoners and the sanitation of the Jails throughout the the year were good. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The good conduct system is also prevalent and a prisoner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a remission of one month per year in his sentence. The average daily number of convicts in the Jail at Kot Diji was 86·68 and in Khairpur Jail 160·33, the total amounting to 247·01 as against 240·84 in the past year. The total mortality in the Jail at Khairpur was 7 out of whom 6 died of pneumonia and one of fever. Five prisoners died at Kot-Diji, 4 of pneumonia, and one of Rheumatism. Light indoor work is taken from prisoners who are unable to do any hard work, and no work at all is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, carpentery, pottery and smithery being the chief industries carried on in the Jails. This is of great advantage to the prisoners who return homes with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their terms of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of Jails and lock-ups was Rs. 16802-9-10.

Registration.

31. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipt and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 5922-6-0 compared with Rs. 4090-3-0 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 718 of the value of Rs. 270680-9-6 as against 509 of the value of Rs. 179085-9-2 in the past year. Out of 514 sales deeds, 376 apply to sales of houses, 90 to sales of trees and 48 appertain to sales of agricultural land. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

32. There are no Municipalities in this State. The Punchayats and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot Diji and Ranipur are large enough, and in all of them sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

Weather, Crops and rainfall.

33. The cultivation is carried on solely by irrigation of canals from the River Indus. Rainfall is insufficient for growing any crop. During the year under report there was a total rainfall of 94 cents. The inundation was unusually low and the Rabi season was not as good as in the last year though in the Mirwah Division it was much above the average owing to the Mirwah

Canal being made perrinial. The maximum temperature registered at Khairpur Mirs was 120° and the minimum 38°

Wages and labour and prices of food-grains.

34. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers skilled and unskilled were practically the same as before. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food grains prevailling during the year under report were a little lower than those in the preceding year. The labouring classes found ample work on the State canals and buildings.

Forests.

35. The Forest Revenue during the year, amounted to Rs. 22,788-8-1 against Rs. 22,880-3-1 showing a decrease of Rs. 91-11-0. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 4,789-9-9 against Rs. 5,170-2-4 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

36. Gambat is famous for the manufacture of bed-sheets called "Khais" and "Chandnies" while Khairpur is known for its art of dyeing cloth where the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast and lasting colours. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and handmade coarse cloth. Carbonate of Soda called Kharo Chaniho, which is produced in the salt desert of the Nara Taluka of this State, is very largely exported to Bombay. The sale proceeds of " Kharo " amounted to Rs. 42,482-7-5 during the year against Rs. 14,683-7-1 in the preceding year. Carbonate of Soda, as an article of commerce, is exported in very large quantities to Bombay, as Bombay Merchants alone trade in it.

Fairs.

37. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in the margin, of which the largest is held at Ranipur where sale of animals and local articles also takes place.

Ranipur,
Gambat,
Deraza,
Mahtani,
Shah Ladhani.

Public Works.

38. In the year under report it necessitated that the heads ofthe Mainwah in the Khairpur Taluka and the Bilawal Wah in the Mirwah Taluka be changed and therefore these two canals were given new heads and the work of excavating earth was carried on in the distance of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{5}$ of a mile respectively. Besides, the excavating of earth to the extent of 8 miles and a half was also carried on for the purpose of giving new branches to Alibahar, Palh, Mirwah and Faizbaharwah.

One regulator was constructed on the Bugra Branch and 3 regulator bridges were also constructed during the year under report:- One was constructed on the Bugra branch, one on the Gudda Branch and one on Mehrali Branch.

The total outlay under Public Works during the year amounted to Rs 3,19,500-4-7 against Rs. 3,10,463-13-3 in 1914-15. Of the amount expended

Rs. 2,03,491-14-0 were spent on new works, 7,894-5-10 on additions and alterations to existing buildings etc., Rs. 87,413-8-4 on annual clearance and Rs. 20,700-8-5 on repairs of buildings, roads etc. The cost of establishment both permanent and temporary and contigencies etc. was Rs. 39,042-3-3 as against Rs. 35,041-5-1 in the 1914-15.

Among the new works may be mentioned the following :—

1. Six new Residential Bungalows for Officers near the Khairpur Gymkhana.
2. Lady Willingdon Female Hospital.
3. Building for Iron Workshop and Foundry.
4. Mosque in the Foot Battalion of the Khairpur State at Khairpur Mirs.

The expenditure incurred on the ordinary clearance of canals during the year amounted to Rs. 87,413-8-4 against Rs. 92,410-2-6 spent last year. The contract of the clearance of canals, as mentioned in the last year's Report was given out to the Zamindars who own lands on these canals. The work carried out was as expected, much better than that done by the contractors formerly. The landlords being themselves interested, the clearance was done in time and quite satisfactorily.

Post Offices.

39. The number of Post and Telegraph offices in the State remained the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Department of British Government.

Mint.

40. Khairpur State has no mint of its own; the current coin of the State is the British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

41. The general condition of the State is satisfactory. Out of the total population of the State, 85 per cent are agriculturists and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. The inundation of the year was unusually low and the Rabi crop was not as good as in the last year, though in the Mirwah Division it was much above the average owing to the Mirwah canal being made perrinial. The inundation which has commenced from the 1st of June 1916 promises to be a good one. The selling rates were a little lower than those in the preceding year.

There has been a development of industrial enterprises and increased demand for labour; the poor classes generally find work at higher wages than before. The year as a whole was satisfactory for the people.

There was no outbreak of plague, cholera or any other epidemic disease during the year under report. The birth rate was 7·46 against 7·16 in the previous year; while the ratio of deaths was 7·75 against 6·76 in the previous year. Agricultural stock was in good condition and there was abundance of fodder for its requirements. There was no disease amongst cattle. Immigration and emigration were normal.

There were 129 schools in the State against 131 in the last year. The attendance in the school was 5,278 against 4,941 last year.

As reported in the previous year, there are several Medical Institutions, Canals. Bridges and Musafirkhanas in the State, tending to the convenience and comfort of the people.

The State is not in debt and at the end of this year there was a balance of Rs. 5,13,014-2-2.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Financial.

42. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 19,35,598-2-1 against Rs. 17,83,489-15-8 showing an increase of Rs. 1,52,108-2-5. The increase is mainly due under the following heads. Land Revenue (Rs. 1,15,241-9-7); Court Fees (Rs. 9,560-15-3); Ijara (Rs. 6,411-13-1); Registration Receipts (1,832-3-0). On the other hand there is a decrease in the Hide License (Rs. 3,150-0-0); Salt (Rs. 8,434-12-9) and of Rs. 6,164-11-1 under miscellaneous receipts.

Expenditure.

43. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 20,51,764-0-9 as against Rs. 20,38,250-11-8 in the last year.

The increase is under the following heads:—

(1) General Department (Rs. 7,828-12-3); (2) Miscellaneous Department (Rs. 29,062-3-4); (3) Police Department (Rs. 2,817-3-6); (4) Jail Department (Rs. 1765-11-3) due to increase in the maintenance and upkeep of prisoners; (5) Miscellaneous and unforeseen Administration charges (Rs. 6,358-6-7); (6) Settlement Department (Rs. 1,543-8-8) owing to increased establishment for fixing boundary marks; (7) Public Instruction (Rs. 8,919-10-3) due to the fact that superior establishment was provided in the Khairpur High School; (8) Cash expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity (Rs. 11,830-6-8) (9) Maintenance in cash of members of the Ruling Family (Rs. 69,998-12-3), due to the fact that the debts of Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest son of His Highness, were paid off by His Highness from the State Treasury; (10) Public Works Department:—In this Department there will be noticed an increase of Rs. 10,987-6-8 under original works, which have fully been explained in para 38. Besides (11) an increase of Rs. 4,009-14-2 under the establishment of Public Works Department; (12) Police Clothing (Rs. 2,600-9-5); (13) Work Shop (Rs. 49, 650-2-5).

On the other hand the decrease is as follows:—

(1) Rs. 2,237-13-0 under the Printing charges; (2) Rs. 53,588-13-8, Military Department, the reason being that there were no appreciable expenses on the equipment of the camel and the Baggage Corps; (3) Rs. 10,864-0-1 under the Medical Department, owing to the fact that the large stores of medicines indented for in the previous year were utilized during the year under review; (4) Rs. 2,411-2-8 under Young Mir's education; (5) Rs. 85,592-5-4 under the head of personal expenses of His Highness, as no amount was paid to His Highness in consideration of Moharries as in the last year; (6)

Rs. 1,950-15-4 Repair works; (7) Rs. 4,395-13-0 Pension; (8) Rs. 37,492-9-3 Granary establishment; the reason being that no Jagir grain was purchased by the State as in the last year.

44. The closing balance of the year was Rs. 5,13,014-2-2, which includes Rs. 52,319-1-11 in the National Bank of India Ltd., Karachi in the Current Account.

Salt.

45. As reported in the previous year, the State continues to buy salt as usual from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from Kalar earth. 3 cases of smuggling of salt from British Territory and one case of manufacture of salt from Kalar earth, were detected, which all ended in conviction.

Opium.

46. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly requirements of the State. In all 49 acres 6 ghuntas came under poppy cultivation during the year under report. One case of smuggling was detected during the year under report, which ended in conviction.

Charas and Ganja.

47. These are imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The rate of Charas is annas 0-6-0 per tola as in British Territory. No case of smuggling was detected.

Bhang.

48. Only 45 acres 4 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. 3 cases of smuggling of Bhang were detected during the year, of which one was acquitted, one convicted and one remained under trial.

Country Liquor.

49. The same arrangements that were prevalent last year, were continued during the year under report. One case of smuggling into the British Territory, was detected which ended in conviction.

Stamps.

50. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

51. There are three Hospitals and 6 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of

outdoor patients treated during the year was 142132 against 137968 in the previous year, and the number of indoor patients was 586 as against 494 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of all these Hospitals and Dispensaries was Rs. 17639-2-3 against Rs. 28614-15-9 in the last year.

There were 19 post-mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2849 of which 137 were major.

Besides the above, there is a Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur which treated 10888 animals against 11065 in the last year. The total cost of maintenance of this Institution was Rs. 1735-9-3 against Rs. 1836-4-4 in the last year.

Vaccination.

52. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year under report was 6, out of whom 2 are employed in the Khairpur Taluka, and one in each of the other four Talukas.

The total number of primary vaccination operations performed was 6674 and that of re-vaccination 47, of which 6366 in primary vaccination and 26 in revaccination were successful bringing the total of successful operations to 6392. Out of the total number 5498 cases of vaccination were of children below one year of age, 1188 of those above one year and below 6 years and 35 of children above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 3402-4-6 against Rs. 3239-12-0 in the last year.

Vital Statistics.

53. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 222 and that of the birth increased by 67. The ratio of birth per mille of population was 7.46 against 7.16 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 7.75 against 6.76 in the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths but Tapedars, Pound Munshies and the Police keep the registers assisted by Head-men and Mukhies of villages in the collection of information.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

54. Appendix XXV shows the work of the Educational Department of the State. The number of the Educational Institutions in the State during the year was 129 with 5278 pupils against 131 and 4941 respectively in the last year. The curriculum of the Schools in British Territory has been adopted here and 18 boys from the State were sent up for the Vernacular Final test all of whom passed the examination. Trained hands as far as available have been appointed in Central Schools and every year some candidates are being sent to Teacher's Training School at Hyderabad Sind. The total number of

boys receiving education was 4803 and that of girls 475. There were 13 boys in the Arabic and Persian School in Khairpur under the Head Mastership of a "Moulvi" to whom questions on Mohamedan Law are also referred for opinion as a "Mufti".

Khairpur High School.

55. This Institution which has also a Boarding House attached to it continues to make satisfactory progress; it had on its rolls at the end of the year 371 boys in the English Branch viz: 259 Mussalmans and 112 Hindus. The School has been raised to the status of a High School. The correspondence for its affiliation with the Bombay University has not yet been finally ended. The School has been fully equipped with up-to-date science apparatus and appliances and among the staff of the High School 7 are graduates of the Bombay University and one of the Allahabad University. During the year under report four students of the High School were certified to appear in the University Matriculation Examination one of whom passed the examination.

Out of the 14 State Charity Boarders who were receiving instruction in VII standard in Karachi Madresseh 4 appeared for the School Final and 3 for the Matriculation Examination held in March with the result that 2 passed both the School Final and the Matriculation Examination. The School Library at Khairpur continues to prove useful to students. The School maintains also a reading-room provided with Newspapers and Periodicals. In the Boarding House, for which a full time Superintendent is employed who lives within the Boarding House, there were 199 boarders at the end of the year, out of whom 8 were paying and 191 free. Besides supplying free education, board and lodging, the State provides them with books, stationery and other miscellaneous articles. For the convenience of Hindu students a new Boarding House was recently opened and a Hindu Assistant Teacher appointed to look after the boys and the management of the Boarding House. There were in it 17 boarders at the close of the year under report. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education the moral side is not lost sight of. The Boarding House Superintendent continues to look carefully to the religious education of the boys. The Mohamedan boys offer prayers regularly in the School Mosque and observe fasts during the month of "Ramzan" while the State Moulvi takes them through the course of Fiqah (theology) and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is regular and satisfactory. Side by side with this the physical training of the boys is also well looked after. In fact the religious education and the physic of the pupils are two prominent features of the Boarding House life. The School Cadet Corps, under their own School Commandant dressed in military uniform and armed with their Daisy guns drill and perform physical exercise, while at parade they are supplied with a Fife and Drum Band by the Technical School cadets. Cricket, football and Hockey are the chief games played.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School.

56. The Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur Mirs has been flourishing as usual. It teaches Carpentry, Simithery, Turnery, Embroidery Carpet making, Lacquered, woodmaking, glazed pottery and handloom weaving. The boys also attend reading, writing and drawing classes. The secret of the success of the Institution lies in the fact that it has both a School and a Factory. All the Departments of the State supply to the Factory

sufficient work to keep it completely occupied and the public also make large purchases of articles, turned out by it.

Each boy gets a decent stipend according to his age and proficiency as long as he attends the School, and when he finishes the prescribed course, he is given by the State a complete set of tools to set up business independently. Instances are not wanting where a student has risen to the post of a teacher. All the boys take part in manly games, and the High School Cadet Corps has been supplied with a Band of Drum and Fife by the Industrial School.

Work Shop.

57. In the year under report an Iron Work Shop has been set on foot at Khairpur Mirs, close to the Industrial School, with a sufficient staff and a Mechanical Engineer as their head, with a view to impart mechanical training to the inhabitants of the State. At present the boys who were otherwise incapable of acquiring education have been set to work and it is hoped that many such will soon be coming forward. The Institution besides teaching the art to the boys turns out the requirement of the State and its subjects which formerly used to be supplied by firms at Karachi.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

58 The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless ones.

Cattle-breeding.

59. Attention is being paid by the Veterinary Staff to breeding operations. During the year under report the total coverings by horse stallions and Donkey stallions were 35 and 40 as against 47 and 39 respectively in the last year.

Agricultural Show.

60. As usual an Agricultural show was arranged at Khairpur in November during the year under report. It was well attended and some of the exhibits were very good. It has been noticed that the land holders in this State are taking interest in the cultivation of their fields so as to obtain good results. It is hoped that this Agricultural show will one day greatly improve the financial condition of the land holders.

Printing Press and Libraries.

61. The Faiz Press continues to turn out good and useful work. It undertakes printing and binding from British Territory customers also. The public and officials of Khairpur have as usual been drawing benefit from the Faiz Imam Library.

Extermination of wild Animals.

62. His Highness's shikar establishment has special instructions to kill wolves, hyenas and crocodiles which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

As the above mentioned establishment could not efficiently cope with the work of killing crocodiles in the same Taluka, inducement in the shape of prizes has been offered to land lords for exterpating them and laying hold on their eggs.

Hur Setllement.

63. The Hurs of the settlement at Sorah are leading a peaceful and quiet life. They cultivate land whereupon they maintain themselves.

Conclusion.

64. In January 1916 Their Excellencies Lord and Lady Willingdon were graciously pleased at the invitation of His Highness the Mir to pay a visit to Khairpur and it gave His Highness immense pleasure to welcome his distinguished guests once more in his State. During their stay Their Excellencies visited Kot Deji the, Residential Head-quarters of His Highness the Mir where they were entertained at black buck shooting and were shown the old Fort of Deji, a place of no less historical importance. The most striking feature of the visit as also that of the year was the Opening Ceremonay of the Lady Willingdon Female Hospital at Khairpur performed by Her Excellency and it was really a very great pleasure to see the Institution opened by the same kind hands which laid its Foundation Stone two years before when Their Excellencies honoured the State with their first visit. The Hospital is able at present to accomodate 24 beds and as was expected is gaining in popularity and progress. An endeavour has been made to make the Hospital up-to-date by providing it with furniture and instruments of the latest improved kind.

Khairpur Mirs
Dated 30th November 1916.

MOHAMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDICES.

Appendix I.

Name of High Officials in the Khairpur State and residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1915-16.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period.		Remarks.
			Faom	To	
1	Mr. Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail ...	Wazir Khairpur State	22nd May 1912 ...	31st July 1916 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	,, Ghulam Mahomed Chowdri Sandhi Khan B. A. (Punj)...	Naib Wazir Khairpur, Division ...	12th October 1907 ...	do.	Directly employed.
3	,, Ahmed Rahimatullah	Chief Secretary	1st June 1912 ...	do.	do.
4	,, Gul Hussan Khan Shahabuddin Khan ...	Naib Wazir, Camp Shahi ...	7th May 1913 ...	do.	do.
5	,, Mahomed Parial Abdul Latif	Naib Wazir, Mirwah Division ...	6th October 1914 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
6	,, Gyanchand Khubchand Thadhani ...	Mutasaddi and Treasury Officer ...	3rd August 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed
7	,, Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar	5th January 1913 ...	do.	do.
8	,, Gehimal Bhawandas	Mukhtiarkar Mirwah	4th February 1916 ...	do.	do.
9	,, Shahabuddin Shah Fatehali Shah ...	do. Gambat	6th November 1904 ...	do.	do.
10	,, Jamaluddin Abdul Ahad Ulvi	do. Faiz Ganj ...	1st February 1912 ...	do.	do.
11	,, Amjadullah Khan Imdadally Khan ...	do. Khairpur ...	24th December 1912 ...	do.	do.
12	,, Taj Mahomed Khan Gul Mahomed Khan ...	do. Naro	12th July 1914 ...	do.	do.
13	,, Hyderally D Mirza	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	3rd August 1913 ...	do.	do

Appendix I.—*(contd.)*

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remark.
	MAGISTRACY.				
14	Mr. Noor Mahomed, B.A., LL.B. (Actg.) ...	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur...	7th September 1915 ...	~~31st July 1916~~ 18th June 1916 ...	Directly employed
	,, Noor Mahomed Razikdino		18th June 1916... ...	31st July 1916 ...	do.
15	,, Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub-Judge, Khairpur	10th February 1908 ...	do.	do.
16	,, Allah Bux Khan Nawab Khan Bhurgari ...	,, Gambat	4th February 1916 ...	do.	do.
17	,, Allah Bux Peer Mahomed Makhdoom ...	Relief Sub-Judge, Gambat and Mirwah Division	12th March 1915 ...	do.	do.
	POLICE.				
18	Mr. Sherdil Khan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police...	15th March 1908 ...	do.	do.
19	,, Ghulam Hussain Khan Adam Khan ...	Inspector Police	28th October 1910 ...	do.	do.
	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
20	Mr. Takhatram Santdass	Medical Officer Khairpur ...	12th November 1914 ...	do.	do.
21	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Lady Willingdon Hospital, Khairpur	5th December 1911 ...	do.	do.
22	Mr. Mahomed Bux Pir Bux	Medical Officer, Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital, Kot Diji	27th August 1911 ...	do.	do.
23	,, Mahomed Din	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur ...	5th October 1915 ...	do.	do.

	MILITARY DEPARMENT.				
25	Captain Mahomed Elias Mahomed Dawood ...	Military Secretary	7th January 1913 ...	31st July 1916 ...	Directly employed
26	Captain Abdul Karim Khan Abdul Hamid Khan	Commandant I. S. C. C. ...	16th October 1912 ...	do.	do.
27	Mr. Ibrahim Khan Bahadur Khan	Commandant Officer Foot Battalion.	1st July 1914 ...	do.	do.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPATMENT.				
28	Mr. Nathasing Gandasing	Canals Officer Khairpur Dirision...	1st May 1904 ...	do.	do.
29	„ Mahomed Hussain Khan Moosa Khan ...	Canals Officer Mirwah Division ...	29th January 1908 ...	do.	do.
30	„ Mahomed Abas Kutabuddin	Mechanical Engineer	15th May 1915 ...	do.	do.
31	„ K. B. Hira B. A. (Bom.)	State Engineer	5th July 1916 ...	do.	do.
	JAIL DEPARTMET.				
32	Mr. Mahomed Haroon Mohomed Dawood ...	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur ...	23rd December 1912 ...	do.	do.
	FOREST DEPARTMENT.				
33	Mr. Mahomed Azam Kazi Abdul Latif ...	Forest Officer	15th July 1915 ...	do.	do.
	EDUGATIONAL DEPARTMENT.				
34	Mr. Abdul Majid H. Dareshani, M A. (Bom.) ...	Principal High School Khairpur...	18th April 1915 ...	do.	do.
35	Mr. Hassanali Shah Miran Shah	Superintendent of Schools ...	19th January 1910 ...	do.	do.

Appendix I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—(*contd.*)				
35	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Mahomed Bachal ...	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrail ~~Shool~~ School	3rd April 1895 ...	31st July 1916 ...	Directly employed.
	EXCISE DEPARTMENT.				
36	Hakim Ghulam Gous Ahmed Bux ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	13th September 1914 ...	do.	do.

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAMIH

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No	Description	Whether adapted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1996—Military Act...			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1896			

Appendix II. (*contd.*)

Serial No.	Description	Whether adaptep from British Indian Acts	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
16	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of Salt			
17	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant ...			
18	Act No. VII of 1897—Additional Sessions Judges Act ...			
19	Act No I of 1898—Regulating powers of Civil Judges ...			
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
21	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances			
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers...			
24	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
25	Act No. I of 1901—Census Act			
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)... ...			
27	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals			

28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery ...			
29	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drags			
30	Act No. III of 1903—Agricultursits' Relief Act...	Yes		
31	Act No· I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders etc.			
32	Act No. II of 1904—To amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895 and Act IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
34	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act...			
35	Act No. II of 1905—Regarding Public Vehicles ...			
36	Act III 1905—Guardian and Wards' Act			
37	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suits			
38	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
39	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)			
40	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act			
41	Act No. I of 1913—Limitation Act.			
42	Act No. I of 1914—Registration Act			

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix III—A

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowance of the force including followers.	Remarks.
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualities			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battations and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged, Deserted etc				European commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	...	9	187	Rs. 1,33,829-6-2	*Only 4 guns are really serviceable, and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry	225	36	6	...	35	225	...	32*	...	6	20	199		
TOTAL...	425	36	6	...	35	425	...	32	...	6	29	390		

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage corps in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Description of force.	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of Men.			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels.	Total Cost of pay and allowances of the Force.			Remarks.
	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Total.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
														Rs.	A.	P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	42	16	58	37	13	50	...	8	8	...	...	...	*45	13,682	6	9	*Fixed strength 40
Imperial Service Baggage Corps ...	21	17	38	18	13	31	76	...	76	67	...	67	240‡	18,952	5	1	‡Fixed strength 240 camels & 7 horses.
Total...	63	33	96	55	26	81	76	8	84	67	...	67	285	32,634	11	10	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1915-16.

Description of Office.	Number	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally.	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	350 0 0	350 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	100 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub Inspector, 1st Class ...	1	55 0 0	55 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
„ 2nd Class ...	1	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
„ 3rd Class ...	4	45 0 0	180 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
„ 4th Class ...	3	40 0 0	120 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police ...	1	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Head Constables 1st grade ...	9	30 0 0	270 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
„ 2nd grade ...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	8	25 0 0	200 0 0	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	
Naib Dafedars	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
Camel Dafedars	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Munshi Dafedars	6	15 0 0	90 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	
„ Naib Dafedars ...	4	14 0 0	56 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	

Munshi Constables 1st grade ...	6	12	0	0	72	0	0	...	1	...	...	...	6	...
Sowars 1st grade	37	22	0	0	814	0	0	...	2	...	1	...	5	...
„ 2nd grade	13	21	0	0	273	0	0	...	1	...	3	...	8	...
„ 3rd grade	16	20	0	0	320	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Naib Dafedars	3	14	0	0	42	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Camel Sowars	11	15	0	0	165	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Constables 1st grade ...	10	12	0	0	120	0	0	...	1	...	...	...	3	...
„ 2nd grade ...	23	11	0	0	253	0	0	...	1	...	5	...	7	...
„ 3rd grade ...	99	10	0	0	990	0	0	...	1	...	3	...	15	...
Sepoys	16	8	0	0	128	0	0	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
TOTAL. ...	281	...			4874	0	0	...	10	...	16	...	85	...

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDIX V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Name of State	Number of offences		Number of accused arrested.		Number of accused Sent for trial.		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (colums 4 &5)		Percentage convicted of accused Sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1914-15	1915-16	1914 15	1915–16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15.	1915-16.	1914-15	1915-16.	1914-15	1915-16.	1914-15	1915-16.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur ...	413	376	473	434	473	434	342	336	52	44	72.30	77.42	72.30	77.42	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VI.

Statement showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount received.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur ...	22,500 13 3	12,157 3 11	8,290 0 7	6,484 5 0	36.84	53.34	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VII.

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged	No. of persons confined being insane	No. of persons died during or before trial	Terms of Imprisonment										Awaiting trial	Remarks
		Balance from past year	Committed during the present year.	Total					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment & Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month	From 1 to 2 months	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	From 1 to 2 years	From 2 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Transportation	Capital punishment		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 143—160	...	6	6	6	5	45	16	...	11	...	1	4	...	16	20	...	...	10	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	1 case pending
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S 161—171. ...	3	10	13	5	11	20	8	...	...	...	3	5	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2 cases pending
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servant, S. 172—190 ...	3	5	8	6	8	10	10	...	...	1	2	7	...	10	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice, S. 191—229 ...	9	33	42	46	39	48	32	...	15	...	5	12	...	32	13	...	...	2	3	...	4	3	3	5	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending
	Chapter XII.																														
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263 ..	...	2	2	1	1	4	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending
	Chapter XIV.																														
6	Public Nuisance, S .259—294 ...	...	2	2	9	2	6	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XV.																																
7	Offences relating to religion S. 295 298	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVI																																
8	Murder, S. 302	1	8	9	1	5	14	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	5	4 cases pending	
9	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder, S. 304	...	2	2	8	2	8	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...			
10	Abetment of Suicide S. 3 5—306 ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
11	Attempt to commit suicide, S. 309 ...	...	3	3	4	3	3	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			
12	Attempt to commit murder, S 307 ...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	Causing miscarriage, S 312—318 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
14	Hurt S. 323—338	17	215	232	276	221	555	51	...	14	...	6	11	...	31	502	1	...	1	1	...	13	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	21	11 cases pending	
15	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	...	1	1	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
16	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	8	62	70	71	67	135	27	1	15	...	6	7	...	27	103	...	...	10	3	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	3 cases pending	
17	Kidnapping and abducting, S. 363—374 ...	...	4	4	2	4	7	7	...	...	...	6	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...			
18	Rape S. 376 ...	...	1	1	2	1	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...			
19	Unnatural offence, S. 377 ...	1	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Chapter XVII.																																
20	Theft, S. 379—383 ...	8	111	119	122	115	180	142	...	38	10	50	40	4	142	30	2	2	9	14	19	31	12	13	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 cases pending	
21	Extortion, S. 384—389 ...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
22	Robbery, 392 394 ...	3	...	3	1	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1 case pending	

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged	No. of persons confined being insane	No. of persons died during or before trial	Terms of Imprisonment									Awaiting trial	Remarks
		Balance from past year.	Committed during the present year.	Total					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment & Fine.		Fine only.	Whipping	Total.				Under one month	From 1 to 2 months	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	From 1 to 2 years	From 2 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Transportation	Capital punishment		
									Simple.	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
23	Docoity, 395—402 ...	1	3	4	1	2	18	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	4	2 cases pending
	Chapter XVII—Contd.																														
24	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405	2	89	91	98	90	128	90	...	3	1	8	78	...	90	28	...	...	3	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	1 case pending
25	Criminal breach of trust, S. 406—409 ...	3	10	13	16	8	16	4	...	1	...	...	3	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5 cases pending
26	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414...	1	13	14	16	12	23	16	...	3	...	7	6	...	16	2	...	...	2	...	2	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	5	2 cases pending
27	Cheating, S. 417—420	2	22	24	18	15	38	17	...	3	...	2	12	...	17	12	...	...	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	9	9 cases pending
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S. 421—424	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Mischief, S. 425—440	2	38	40	20	38	56	39	...	...	...	15	24	...	39	15	...	...	1	...	...	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
30	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456 ...	3	48	51	52	46	68	26	...	7	2	13	4	...	26	29	1	...	2	1	3	10	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	12	5 cases pending
31	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—480	4	28	32	23	31	69	61	...	16	...	44	1	...	61	7	...	...	...	1	4	19	9	16	11	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
32	House breaking by night, S. 457—462	...	6	6	2	6	6	6	...	...	...	6	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XVIII.																															
33	Offences relating to documents and trade or property marks, S. 465—489	1	3	4	1	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1 case pending
	Chapter XX.																															
34	Offences relating to marriage, S. 493—498	2	43	45	43	46	70	21	...	5	...	15	1	...	21	39	...	...	...	2	...	8	3	6	1	...	...	...	...	10	5 cases pending
	Chapter XXI.																															
35	Defamation, S. 500—502	1	4	5	6	4	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
	Chapter XII.																															
36	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510 ...	13	101	114	152	112	187	5	...	...	...	1	4	...	5	180	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
37	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 106	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
38	*Chapter* VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 107—110	7	17	24	34	23	48	42	1	41	...	...	...	...	42	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
39	*Chapter* XXXVI—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 488	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
40	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871 ...	...	6	6	9	5	11	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending
41	Arms Act of 1878	2	...	2	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
42	Local Acts	50	79	129	72	114	213	108	...	41	...	2	63	2	108	86	...	...	11	...	23	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	19	15 cases pending
	Total ...	148	979	1127	1114	1041	2017	733	3	218	14	201	291	6	733	1124	4	6	52	34	61	112	96	49	23	1	5	3	...	150	86 cases pending

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of persons dealt with.								Presons disposed of.						Remarks.
				Brought to trail in 1915-16.					Total.								
	1914-1915.	1915-1916.	Remaining at the end of 1914-1915.	Arrested by Police	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of magistrate.	1914-15	1915-1916	Discharged without trail.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1915-1916.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	1	6	...	7	...	...	...	...	4	7	...	...	4	...	...	3	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	5	8	12	16	...	...	...	...	7	28	...	10	8	...	3	7	
District Magistrate	26	30	16	32	5	2	...	...	41	55	...	16	27	...	...	12	
First Class Magistrates ...	457	463	132	244	141	444	3	17	882	981	7	527	360	...	3	84	
Second Class Magistrates ...	649	467	79	359	91	411	...	1	1391	941	...	564	329	...	4	44	
Court Martialled	7	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	7	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	
TOTAL...	1145	979	239	658	237	857	8	18	2332	2017	7	1117	733	...	10	150	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	
3	District Court	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total. ...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	10	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of Original Suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Number	Tribunal	Opening Balance		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand		Total		Disposed of during the year		Closing balance		Suits filed in 1915-1916									Suits disposed of in 1915-16.							Remarks.
		1914-15	1915—16	1914—15	1915—16	1914—15	1915—16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	Value.	Suits re land or property.	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500.	No. of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000	No of Suits above Rs. 5,000.	Ex-parte.	Admitted & compromised	Struck off the file	Otherwise disposed of	Value.	Average duration. Years.	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	...	1	3	6735 6 3	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Divil Judge Mirwah Division ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Frist Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Scond Class Judges ...	627	624	1145	5747	1772	6371	1148	1754	624	4617	562268 9 9	132	5508	107	4685	808	171	76	7	225	530	245	754	207054 15 6	...	...	...	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	TOTAL ...	629	625	1146	5749	1775	6374	1150	1754	625	4620	569004 0 0	132	5510	107	4685	808	171	78	7	225	530	245	754	207054 15 6	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	516	550	739	1407	1255	1957	705	748	550	1209	...	4	1211	192	...	...	...	...	...	...	437	33	278	50805 12 6	...	...	...	
	Grand Total ...	1145	1175	1885	7156	3030	8331	1855	2502	1175	5829	...	136	6721	299	...	...	...	...	...	225	967	278	1032	257860 12 0	...	...	...	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XI.

CIVIL WORK-Results for applications of execution of decreess for 1915-16.

Tribunal.	Opening balance		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of.			Closing Balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year			Remarks.
	1914 1915	1915-1916		1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for Present year	1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for present year.	1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for present year.	1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
High Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division	...	4	3	7109-14-1	1	1	349-0-0	5	4	7458-14-1	2	1	4107-14-9	3	3	3350-15-4	0	1	2	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Appendix XI. *(contd.)*

CIVIL WORK-Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1915-16.

Tribunal.	Opening balance		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of.			Closing Balance.			Nature of applications pending disposal at the close of the year			Remarks.
	1914-1915	1915-1916		1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for Present year	1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for present year.	1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for present year.	1914-1915	1915-1916	Value for present year.	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
Second Class Judges ...	732	648	53691 5 3	523	664	38638 6 2	1255	1312	82329 11 5	607	555	24805 6 11	648	757	57524 4 6	435	106	216	
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	736	651	50801 3 4	524	665	38987 6 2	1260	1316	89788 9 6	609	556	28913 5 8	651	760	60875 3 10	435	107	218	
Special Judge under the Relief Act	14	18	2886 5 11	20	64	4970 1 11	34	82	7856 7 10	16	35	3962 0 0	18	47	3894 7 10	13	21	13	
Grand Total ...	750	669	53687 9 3	544	729	43957 8 1	1294	1393	97645 1 4	625	591	32875 5 8	669	807	64769 11 8	448	128	231	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and Results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for retrial.		Cases Compromised or otherwise disposed of		1914–15			1915-16			
	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
High Court	...	...	6	5	6	5	6	3	...	2	172 0 0	4509 11 9	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	2	...	
District Judge	13	23	45	27	58	50	35	31	23	19	7350 12 3	16150 4 6	34	31	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	20	...	3	20	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	54	55	101	80	155	135	100	83	55	52	27566 5 9	24369 12 3	65	46	14	15	14	12	1	4	6	6	...	6	3	...	5	10	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Divisision ...	7	6	3	2	10	8	4	3	6	5	389 2 0	380 0 0	2	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	3	...	5	11	
Total ...	74	84	155	114	229	198	145	120	84	78	35478 4 0	45409 12 6	107	83	15	15	15	12	1	4	7	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	...	4	8	16	8	20	4	12	4	8	3525 0 0	...	4	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	15	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Khairpur Division ...	3	12	25	52	28	64	16	33	12	31	...	...	6	18	10	8	...	8	...	2	...	2	...	2	25	...	5	8	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Mirwah Division ...	1	8	7	18	8	26	...	6	8	20	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	25	...	2	...	
Grand Total ...	78	108	195	200	273	308	165	171	108	137	39003 4 0	...	117	112	25	25	15	20	1	6	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix. XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Station.	No. of Prisions,	No. of Prsoners.				Daily Average.		No. of Prisioners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and Prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total. 1914-1915	Total. 1915-16	1914-15	1915-16.				
Kot-Deji	1	83	130	179	213	72.18	86.68	84			5 died
Khairpur	1	175	290	447	465	168.66	160.33	171	16,802-9-10	21.16	7 died
Total ...	2	258	420	626	678	240.84	247.01	255			

(Sd): MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XIV

Registration of documnts in the Khairpur State, for the year 1915-16.

Name of State	Documents Presented for registration		Nature of documents presented										Documetts registered		Value of documents registered		Documents of which registry hasbeen refused		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year		Remarks
			Mortgages		Sale - deeds		Wills		Money bonds,		Miscellaneous										
	1914-15	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	1914-1915	1915-1916	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur...	509	718	108	132	370	514	9	9	4	3	18	60	509	718	Rs. 1,79,085-9-2	Rs. 270680-9-6	1	...	1	...	

(Sd) MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1915-16.

Description.	1914-15			1915-16.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
Khairpur State	509	179085-9-2	4090-3-0	718	270680-9-6	5922-6-0	
Expenditure	...	...	667-5-9	...	...	660-1-0	
Net Profit	...	...	3422-13-3	...	...	5262-5-0	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State

Appendix XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Name.	Opening balance.	Receipts.		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st July 1916.	Remarks.
		1914-15.	1915-16.		1914-15.	1915-16.		
Khairpur State... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kote-Deji, Ranipur and Gambut, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year

State.	August 1915	September 1915	October 1915	November 1915	December 1915	January 1916	February 1916	March 1916	April 1916	May 1916	June 1916	July 1916	Total	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
Khairpur State ...	...	...	In.c. 0·44	...	...	In.c. 0·5	...	...	...	In.c. 0·45	...	...	In.c. 0·94	In.c. 2·47	In.c. 4·71	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1915.	Rate per maund during July 1916.	Remarks.
	Rs. A P.	Rs. A P.	
Juari	3 4 7	3 5 7	
Bajri	3 8 0	3 2 0	
Til seed	7 0 0	6 8 0	
Moong	6 4 0	6 8 0	
Wheat	4 7 7	4 8 7	
Rapeseed	4 8 0	4 12 0	
Sirsoon	3 12 0	3 13 0	
Matar	3 8 0	3 12 0	
Gram	4 0 0	3 4 0	
Coriander seed	8 0 0	10 o 0	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

Description of work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	...	...	...	Rs. A. P.
Buildings	1,60776 12 6	16,227 2 5	1,77,004 8 11	...	...	...	1,77,004 8 11
Roads	61 14 0	1,841 2 5	1,903 0 5	...	...	...	1,903 0 5
Bridges	32,313 12 1	1,902 5 10	34,216 1 11	...	...	...	3,4216 1 11
Wells	350 0 0	729 3 9	1,079 3 9	...	...	...	1,079 3 9
Tanks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canal Clearance	17,883 13 3	87413 8 4	1,05,297 5 7	...	...	...	1,05,297 5 7
Total ...	2,11,386-3-10	1,08,114-0-9	3,19,500-4-7	...	...	...	3,19,500-4-7

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes. Males.	Buffaloes. Females	Horses	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding	Load carrying.	
Khairpur State ...	1915-16.	47,132	36255	1072	10,465	6059	4498	1320	5475	66,658	16959	...	420	5766	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State

Appendix XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1915-16

Name of State.	Country Spirt.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur... ...	79	47459-5-4	24	4440-0-0	25	1524-0-0	178	23150-0-0	306	76573-5-4	

(Sd). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1915-16.

RECEIPTS

Nature of Demand.	Demand			Collection during the year 1615-16	Collection during the year 1914-15	Remission during current year	Balance.
	Years.	Current.	Total.				
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	...	...	...	6,29,180 0 10	8,83,940 12 10	...	...
A-Land Revneue							
1- Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2- Fluctuating	...	...	...	10,24,321 5 5	9,25,756 8 2	...	...
3- Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	2,33,900 11 4	2,17,223 15 0	...	...
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	12,58,222 0 9	11,42,980 7 2	...	...
4-Jagirs	...	...	...	2,81,898 14 3	3,54,422 6 9	...	...
Grand Total Land Revenue...	...	...	...	15,40,120 15 0	14,77,402 13 11	...	...
B Forest Revenue							
1-Timber duty	...	...	...	11,009 3 11	5960 5 4	...	...
2-Jungle Produce ...	...	...	...	11,612 12 11	15851 2 8	...	...
3-Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Miscellaneous	...	...	...	166 7 3	1068 11 1	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	22,788 8 1	22,880 3 1		

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure	Budget Estimate. 1915-16	Budget Estimate. 1914-15	Actual Expenditure. 1915-16	Actual Expenditure. 1914-15	Remarks.
A Tribute					
B Refunds					
1 Of Revenue	...	...	62 2 3	213 6 11	
2 Of fees, fines and foreiture	...	...	...	...	
C Administration					
1 General Department ...	...	...	1,06,488 8 9	98,659 12 6	
2 Account Department ...	...	...	7,617 1 6	7,958 8 5	
3 Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	1,24,482 11 4	95,420 8 0	
4 Treasury and Store Department	...	...	2,081 14 6	2,389 12 6	
5 Criminal Department ...	...	...	9,966 14 3	9,460 15 10	
6 Revenue and civil Department	...	...	3,831 10 3	3,343 7 5	
7 Police Department ..	...	...	59,033 13 5	56,216 9 11	
8 Jail Department... ...	...	...	16,802 9 10	15,036 14 7	
9 Postal Department ..	...	...	2,219 2 9	1,809 11 6	

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total	Collection during the year 1915-1916.	Collection during the the year 1914-15	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate 1915-16.	Budget Estimate 1914-15.	Actual Expenditure 1915-16	Actual Expenditure 1914-15	Remarks.
C Excise Revenue								10 Printing charges ...	...	...	8,539 7 7	10,777 4 7	
1 Opium License Fee ...	...	...	...	4,440 0 0	4,440 0 0	...	...	11 Forest Department ...	...	...	4,789 9 9	5170 4 7	
2-(*a*)Country Spirit ...	...	...	...	47,459 5 4	46,829 0 0	...	...	12 Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers	...	...	14,503 8 4	14,265 14 8	
(*b*) Do. License Fee...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
(*c*) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	80 0 0	80 0 9	...	...	13 Miscellaneous and un foreseen administration Charges	...	...	7,939 11 1	1,581 4 6	
3-Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	15,24 0 0	1,526 0 0	...	...	14 Settlement Department...	...	...	9,444 9 8	7,901 1 0	
4-Bhang License fee ...	...	...	...	23,150 0 0	22,437 8 0	...	...	15 Millitary Department ...	...	...	1,33,829 6 2	1,87,418 3 10	
Total ...	...	...	...	76,653 5 4	75312 8 0	...	...	Total. ...	...	...	5,11,570 11 2	5,17,410 5 10	
D Stamps Revenue								*D Public Instuction* ...	...	...	57,122 3 2	48,202 8 11	
E Law and Justice								*E Dispensary charges* ...	...	...	22,327 0 0	33,191 0 1	
1 Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	276 9 0	646 1 1	...	...	*F Demostic charges*					
2-Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	83 10 0	217 4 0	...	...	1 Young Mir's education Charges	...	...	9,957 14 8	12,369 1 4	
3 Other items (mutuation Fees, &c., realized in cash)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Personal expenses of His Highness...	...	...	1,40,677 13 9	2,26,270 3 1	
4-Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Fxpenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... Cash			1,99,711 7 4	1,87,881 0 8	
5-Crimnal forfeiture, fines...	...	...	...	189 6 7	145 3 0	...	...	Jagirs	...	...	7,930 0 0	10,411 3 8	

6-Civil Court fines	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
7-Criminal (Magisterial) fines.	...	...	...	12,469	13	4	13,556	3	5	...	...							
8-Other fees, forfeitures and fines ...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
9-Court fees levied in cash...	...	...	...	16,256	3	6	6,695	4	3	...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	29,275	10	5	21,259	15	9	...	...							
F Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts																		
1-Ferries	...	...	...	131	8	0	170	8	0	...	...							
2-Fisheries	...	...	...	11,658	3	0	10,765	12	2	...	...							
3-Orchard Revenue... ...	...	...	...	7,459	3	10	7,763	1	0	...	...							
4-Hide License	...	...	...	12,850	0	0	16,000	0	0	...	...							
5-Salt Revenue	...	...	...	29,712	1	8	38,146	14	5	...	...							
6-Import tax (Ijara) ...	...	...	...	97,747	14	7	91,336	1	6	...	...							
7-Proceeds from Industrial School	...	...	...	2225	4	10	2,715	15	2	...	...							
8 Local Fund proceeds ...	...	...	...	91	0	1	4	13	8	...	...							
9 Other taxes	...	...	...	233	10	2	221	6	10	...	...							
10 Jail Manufacture ...	...	...	...	22	7	1	8	5	3	...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	1,62,131	5	3	1,67,132	14	0	...	...							
G Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts																		
1 Pound fees	...	...	...	8,269	7	8	8,655	7	6	...	...							
2 Copying & Searching fees	...	...	...	13	6	6	9	3	0	...	...							
3 Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	5,922	6	0	4,090	3	0	...	...							
4 Sale proceeds of old store Materials, and live-stock etc.	...	...	...	2	4	3	2	4	6	...	...							
5 Other Miscellaneous receipts	...	...	...	5,248	5	8	11,413	0	9	...	...							
6 Granary Receipts ...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	19,455	14	1	24,170	2	9	...	...							

4 Maintenance of members of the Buling Family.	Cash	...	...	2,07,581	10	5	1,37,582	14 2
	Jagirs	...	...	2,73,968	14	3	3,24,011	3 1
Total ...		...	...	8,39,827	12	5	8,98,525	10 0
G Religious charges		...	...	11,456	0	5	11,468	8 6
H Public Works								
1 Establishment travelling allowance & contingencies		...	...	3,9.042	3	3	35,041	5 1
2 Original works		...	...	2,11,386	3	10	2,00,398	13 2
3 Repair works		...	...	1,0,8114	0	9	1,10,065	0 1
4 Petty works		...	...	...			...	
5 Survey expenses		...	...	...			...	
Total ...		...	...	3,58542	7	10	3,45,505	2 4
I Stamps Department ...		...	...	...			...	
J *Pensions*		...	...	5,198	15	9	9,594	12 10
K Conservancy charges ...		...	...	13,678	3	8	11,676	14 4
L Miscellaneous charges								
1 Value of Police clothing etc, supplied		...	...	2600	9	5	...	
2 Granary establishment etc.		...	...	50,808	13	11	88,301	7 2
3 Registration charges ...		...	...	660	1	0	667	5 7
4 Rent of Bunglow land ...		...	...	...			...	
5 Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli...		...	...	500	0	0	500	0 0
6 Workshop Expenses ...		...	...	49,650	2	5	...	
Total ...		...	...	1,04,219	10	9	89,468	12 9
Total of Heads A toL ...		...	...	19,24,005	3	5	19,65,257	2 6

Appendix XXII.—*Contd.*

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					Remarks.
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total	Collection during the year 1915-1916.	Collection during the the year 1914-15	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate 1915-16.	Budget Estimate 1914-15.	Actual Expenditure 1915-16	Actual Expenditure 1914-15	
H—Debts.								*M—Debts*					
1-Deposits—								1-Deposits—					
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	1,38,099 14 6	2,40,310 3 7	...	...	(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	2,23,510 10 3	1,57,418 14 3	
(*b*) Judicial Criminal (Court deposits ...	...	...	...	5,227 8 4	1,116 10 3	...	...	(*b*) of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)	...	...	977 7 9	1554 14 8	
(*c*) Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e) of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	
2-Advances recovered-								2-Advances made (Takavi)	...	...	61,282 6 10	75,384 4 7	
By cash (Takavi) ...	...	...	...	62,491 0 5	36,692 8 0	...	...	3 Loans given	...	...	1,23,887 2 9	173,037 14 5	
By work done	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	20 0 0	
3-Loans recovered	...	...	...	1,60,732 14 11	51,529 7 1	...	...						
4-Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	520 0 0	105 0 0	...	...	Total ...	...	...	4,09,657 11 7	4,07,415 15 11	
Total ...	...	...	...	3,67,071 6 2	3,29,753 12 11	...	...	*Total Receipts* { Cash ...	...	...	20,51,764 0 9	20,38,250 11 8	
Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	...	19,35,598 2 1	17,83,489 15 8	...	...	{ Jagirs ...	...	...	2,81,898 14 3	3,34,422 6 9	
{ Jagirs ...	...	...	...	2,81,898 14 3	3,34,422 6 9	...	...	Total ...	...	...	23,33,662 15 0	23,72,673 2 5	
Total ...	...	...	...	22,17,497 0 4	21,17,912 6 5	...	...	surplus at the end of the year	...	...	5,13,014 2 2	6,29,180 0 10	
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year... ...	...	...	...	28,46,677 1 2	30,01,853 3 3	...	...	Grand total ...	...	...	28,46,677 1 2	30,01,853 3 3	

(Sd.). MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIII

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1915-1916.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Results of Indoor Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily Average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died.	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	152	39747	146	3	3	...		109.01	
2	Female Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	275	13935	261	...	5	9		38.83	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Diji	54	39268	51	...	1	2		107.44	
4	Gambat Dispensary	50	23490	49	...	...	1		64.32	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	6	10244	5	...	...	1		28.01	
6	Faiz Gunj Dispensary	4	9833	3	...	1	...		26.88	
7	Naro Dispensary	...	1576	...	...	...	...		4.31	
8	Camel Corps Dispensary	45	3860	45	...	...	...		10.67	
9	Travelling Dispensary	...	179	...	...	...	...		.49	
	Total. ...	586	142132	560	3	10	13		...	

Rs. 17689—2—8

F.C.

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir, Khairpur State

Appendix XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1915-16.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
										Births.		Deaths.		
		1914-15.	1915-16.			1914-15.	1915-16.			1914-15.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1915-16.	
Khairpur State.	2,23,788	1,602	1,669	67	...	1,513	1,735	222	...	7.16	7.46	6.76	7.75	

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during

No. of Schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on rolls.		Daily average attendance		Expenditure.			Remarks.
1914-15	1915-16		1914-15	1915-16	1914-15	1915-16	HighSchool	Secondary.	Primary.	
1	1	High School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	254	257	201	210.49	...	...	...	
15	15	Central Schools (Primary)	1237	1291	839	911.49	...	...	...	
51	52	Village Schools	1672	1831	1429	1979.26	...	...	...	
8	7	Girls Schools	204	190	188	181.03	...	...	...	
1	1	Sir Ali Murad Industrial School Khairpur... ...	242	240	135	108.27	...	...	...	
54	52	Aided Schools (Primary)	1321	1456	1043	1235.74	...	...	...	
1	1	Arabic School Khairpur	11	13	9	7.81	...	...	...	
131	129	Total ...	4,941	5278	3,844	4634.09				

(Sd.) MAHOMED EBRAHIM,

Wazir Khairpur State.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1917.

KHAIRPUR MIRS,
Printed at the "FAIZ" STATE PRESS.

1917.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1917.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur lies in Upper Sind between 26° 10′ and 27° 46′ North latitude, and 68° 20′ and 70° 14′ East longitude. It is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jessulmere Territories, and on the North, West and South by British Districts of Sind.

Area, Population and Revenue.

2. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles. The population according to the Census of 1911, was 2,23,788 souls out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The total revenue from all sources based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 22,05,800-6-2 showing an increase of Rs. 1,45,831-9-8 on the average given in the last year's report.

Relation with the British Government.

3. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of this State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

No tribute is paid by the State to the British Government or to any Native State.

The Chief and his powers.

4. Full name of the Chief who comes of a Talpur Baluch Mohamedan family is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Buksh Khan Talpur, and he is a Knight

Commandar of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as also a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St: John of Jerusalem. His Highness is a First Class Chief and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British born subjects who cannot be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil Jurisdiction is unlimited. The Ruler of Khairpur State is entitled to a salute of 15 guns.

His Highness is now about 57 years of age.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

5. His Highness the Mir has 3 sons viz: Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mahomed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest son who was under the orders of Government of Bombay last year made to live out of the State limits on account of his constant misbehaviour and disobedience to His Highness is still residing in the Presidency. The Second son Mir Ali Mahomed Khan is doing judicial work in the capacity of an Honorary Magistrate. The youngest Mir Ghulam Ali Khan is serving in His Majesty's Army as a Lieutenant and it is a matter of gratification to know that he is doing good work.

His Highness' near relations are:—

1. Mir Mahomed Murad Khan wd: Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness, aged about 58 years.
2. Mir Ghulam Hussan Khan wd: Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 30 years.
3. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan wd: Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 14 years.
4. Mir Allahdad Khan wd: Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 38 years.
5. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan wd: Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 30 years.

Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan (No. 3), having had to leave Aitchison Chiefs' College at Lahore on account of the climate of that place not agreeing with his health, is now receiving education at Khairpur High School.

Domestic Occurrences.

6. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned :—

1. The marriage of Mir Allahdad Khan (the son of His Highness' cousin) with the daughter of Mir Ghulam Kadir Khan of Thati Taluka Rohri on the 12th of February 1917.

2. The marriage of the daughter of Mir Ahmed Ali Khan, His Highness' neice with Mir Ghulam Shabir Khan s/o Mir Imdad Ali Khan of Kot Mir Mahomed Khan on the 22nd of February 1917.

3. The marriage of Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan s/o Mir Ahmed Ali Khan with the daughter of Mir Imdad Ali Khan at Kot Mir Mahomed Khan on the 20th of May 1917.

Visits.

7. (*a*) The visit of The Commissioner-in-Sind The Hon'ble Mr. H. S. Lawrence, I. C. S. accompanied by the Assistant Commissioner-in-Sind and the Political Agent Khairpur State from 27th, to 30th November 1916.

(*b*) The Political Agent Khairpur State Mr. E. J. Bolus, I. C. S. visited this State on the 30th and stayed till 31st August 1916.

(*c*) The Political Agent Khairpur State Mr. E. L. Moysey, I. C. S. paid a second visit to the State on 20th May 1917, on the occasion of the marriage of Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan nephew of His Highness.

His Highness' Movements.

8. During this year too, His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his own territory and had occasion to go to Thati and Kot Mir Mahomed Khan situated in Taluka Rohri, District Sukkur for the marriage of Mir Allahdad Khan (His Highness' cousin's son) and Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan (nephew of His Highness).

Changes in the Administration.

9. During the year under report, I remained in charge as Wazir and no important change in the personnel of the Administration occurred except some ordinary changes given in Appendix I.

CHAPTER II.

Administration of Land

Land Revenue System.

10. As stated in previous reports, no settlement exists in the State. But survey of the whole territory was undertaken some years ago and is nearly accomplished.

The Land Revenue is collected under the old system of "batai" by which the State receives its share of rent in kind. The levy of cash assessment is also in force, but for special crops only. As the land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large landholders, the State takes upon itself the obligation of the landlord, supplies advances without interest, in kind, and in cash, and constructs water-courses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purposes. The system of levy of rent in kind is quite suitable to the parties concerned. The actual cultivator gets in the bulk of cases more than his brother cultivator in the British Districts, as the State deals with him direct in the division of produce, there being no middleman whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State while the usefulness expected of large proprietors is gladly supplied by the village head-man as the old "Raj system" of Sind survives in this State.

Waste Lands taken up for cultivation.

11. Out of the total area of 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres, the rest is sand, rock or otherwise uncultivable. No waste land was taken up under cultivation during the year under report.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

12. The Survey Staff during the year under review completed its operations in 12 dehs of the Khairpur Taluka which work was taken in hand in the previous year, and besides took up the work of the remaining 2 dehs of the Khairpur Taluka. In the Mirwah Taluka the Survey Staff took up the work of 10 dehs and completed 2 dehs at the close of the year. The Total number of acres thus surveyed during the year was 37526-20 as against 51017-9 in the last year.

Takavi

13. The amount of Takavi advanced in cash in the year under report was Rs. 50,307-2-5 against Rs. 61,282-6-10 in the last year. In addition to cash, advances were also made in kind, the value of which amounted to Rs. 27,100 as against Rs. 78,263-0-0. No interest is charged on the Takavi given in cash or kind. Out of Rs. 50,307-2-5 paid in cash Rs. 12,100-0-0 were spent on sinking new wells and the remainder on seed and other agricultural stock. In all 111 new wells were sunk in the State, viz: 46 in Khairpur, 31 in Gambat, 33 in Mirwah and 1 in Faizganj Talukas.

Jagirs.

14. The number of villages held as Jagirs during the year under report was 25.

In the year under report the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan only remained under State management. The income of the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan was Rs. 69767-3-5 as against Rs. 68793-7-6 in the previous year.

Area under cultivation.

15. The total area brought under cultivation during the year under report was 228515-31 acres against 186488-31 acres in the past year, showing an increase of 42027-0 acres.

Land Revenue.

16. The bulk of the Land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures apearing under the head "Land Revenue demand" properly speaking represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total Land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 16,36,306-12-1 (excluding Jagirs) as against Rs. 12,58,222-0-9 of the last year. In this figure is included the sale proceeds of grain worth about 7 lacs of rupees remaining undisposed of at the close of the last year. Out of the

produce of the present year the grain which remained unsold at its close is worth about 6 lacs of rupees. Thus deducting Rs. 7,00,000 from and adding Rs. 6,00,000 to the Land Revenue there is an increase of about one lac. In fact the Land Revenue has increased by about 2 lacs in the year under report.

Kutcherry Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

17. As in the preceding years, the Kutcherry Sessions and monthly Consultative Committees have worked most satisfactorily during the year under report. Kutcherry sessions are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which miscellaneous disputes of long standing are disposed of promptly and the parties obtain redress without waiting long for it. Monthly Consultative Committees are convened by the Wazir, who invites high officials and representative landlords in order to take their opinions before the adoption of any new measures.

Examination of Accounts.

18. The village, Taluka aud Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Administration of Law and Justice.

Legislation.

19. During the year under report no new Act was passed.

Military

20. The strength of the State Forces remains unchanged as shown in the table below :—

Class	Infantry	Cavalry	Artillery	I.S.C. Corps	I.S.B. Corps	Total
1. Regulars	225	...	4	41	97	368
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	...	...	196
Total...	225	196	4	41	97	564

* Note :—The figures shown under heads 3 and 4, do not include 10 Pipers and followers of the Camel Corps and 14 Salutries, Bhisties, &c, of the Baggage Corps.

The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 1,67,667-9-8 against Rs. 1,33,829-6-2 in the last year.

21. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts.

The men of His Highness's Irregular Cavalry are not drilled, and are

mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and sport, or for purposes of watch. Twenty five of these men have been trained as Lancers to constitute His Highness' Body guard. The four Artillery-men are employed to fire salutes and the midday gun.

St : Jhon's Ambulance Association.

22. In the year under report an Ambulance Class was opened on the 1st April 1917. In the examination which took place on 20th July 1917, 28 men appeared, 12 passed, and the percentage of passing candidates was 42.86. As stated in para 4 His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St: John of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel and Baggage Corps.

23. The Imperial Service Camel Corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory. The half of the Baggage Corps which consisted of 44 men, 100 Baggage Camels and 3 riding camels returned from East Africa. Out of the above 2 men and all camels except 10 died on the Field. The surviving camels were also handed over to the Director of East Africa Disbursing Force.

52 men and 123 Baggage Camels and 2 riding horses have again been sent on Filed Service to Waziristan.

As reported in the last year the men of the Mounted Rifle are still working with the Alwar Infantry in Egypt and a draft of 5 men was sent as reinforcement. For further reinforcement 32 men have been enrolled out of whom 10 have undergone complete course of training and the rest are still under training. The services of 42 camels of the above Mounted Rifle are still being utilized by the General Officer Commanding Quetta Division for work on the front.

Police.

24. The District Police Force during the year was 282. The total cost of the Force was Rs. 60472-0-2 against Rs. 61634-6-10 in the last year. The police are generally armed with swords but 61 selected men are armed with smooth-bore snider carbines also. Appendix IV will show that out of this force the number of men able to read and write is 91. The result of the working of the police has been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report 315 offences were challaned by the police as against 376 in the last year. Out of 402 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 80.85 against 77.42 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 37.92 against 53.34 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The police and the judiciary of the State work in harmony with each other and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

25. The number of Criminal Courts was 13 during the year under report. The number of sessions cases was 13, the total number of offences both cognizable and non-cognizable was 902 against 979 in the last year. In all 11

cases were dealt with under capital offences including 4 pending since the last year. Out of 14 persons apprehended 9 were convicted and were given life sentence, 1 was acquitted, 1 was sentenced to imprisonment; while the remaining 3 are still awaiting trial. The percentage of convictions was 43.04 against 36.34 in the last year. Appendix IX will show that out of 50 cases of appeals including 10 of the last year, decisions were confirmed in 45, modified in 3, reversed in 1, while 1 case remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

26. The number of Civil Courts was 15 during the year as against 16 in the last year. The decrease of one court is due to the fact that the Itinerarry judge having died, his Court which was vested with powers under the Relief Act has been abolished and the suits pending in that court have been divided between the courts of the Resident Magistrate Khairpur Mirs and the Special Bench of Magistrates Kot Deji with powers under the Relief Act. The number of contested cases was 549 against 938 in the last year. There was an increase in the number of applications for execution of decrees, being 853 against 729 in the preceding year. This figure does not include the 807 applications pending out of last year. A reference to Appendix XII will show that the number of civil appeals of the value of Rs. 33210-3-5 was 233 (including 114 under the Relief Act) besides 137 that were pending since last year. In all 226 cases were disposed of during the year. In 123 cases judgments of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 45 and reversed in 22, while 20 cases were sent back for further evidence, and 16 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of Civil Justice has considerably improved since its re-organization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

27. Besides the 661 cases already pending 381 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 1042; out of these 822 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 183 (47 from the last year and 136 during the year under report) of the value of Rs. 17993-13-0 out of which 96 were disposed of during the year leaving a balance of 87 at the close of the year. The number and results of the Relief Act appeals are fully explained in Appendix XII from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 59 appeals and 114 new appeals were filed during the year, out of which 105 were disposed of:—Decisions were confirmed in 43 cases, reversed in 24, amended in 8, 17 cases sent back for further evidence and 13 otherwise disposed of. The Agriculturists Relief Act was introduced in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lending and borrowing have been brought down to reasonable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or other reasonable purposes and it is not as easy as it was before, for the cultivaters to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No: I of 1906 to the Ryots.

28. During the year under report, 12 "Kutcherry Sessions" were held by each Mukhtiarkar with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at

these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritence, Kutcherry decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 342 cases of the last year, 326 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under the Act, thus bringing the total to 668, out of which 520 were disposed of during the year as follows; 80 were compromised, 377 were decided by arbitration and 8 on special oaths, 6 were decided exparte. The court recorded satisfaction in 39 while only 10 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 148 remained pending at the close of the year. 40 cases came up for appeals this year:— Decisions were reversed in 15, upheld in 21 and compromised in 1 case and 3 were amended. As a natural consequence the position and the responsibility of the "nekmard" and the headman has improved a good deal.

Extradition.

29. There is no want of reciprocity in the extradition of offences, and things are working very smoothly on the fair principle of give and take.

During the year under report, 18 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act out of whom 15 were convicted, 3 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 11.

Prisons.

30. There are two Jails in the State one at Kot-Diji and another at Khairpur as well as a lock-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head Quarters. The number of inmates in the Jails at the end of the last year was 255. There were 356 new admissions during the year. At the end of the year the number of convicts undergoing imprisonment in the Jails, was 248.

The health of the prisoners and the sanitation of the Jails through out the year were good. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The good conduct system is also prevalent and a prisoner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a remission of one month per year in his sentence. The average daily number of convicts in the Jail at Kot Deji was 62.26 and in Khairpur Jail 188.71, the total amounting to 250.57 as against 247.01 in the past year. The total mortality in the Jail at Khairpur was 6 out of whom 5 died of pneumonia and one by accident. One prisoner died at Kot Diji of pneumonia. Light indoor work is taken from prisoners who are unable to do any hard work, and no work at all is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, such as carpentery, pottery and smithery. This is of great advantage to the prisoners who return home with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their terms of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of Jails and lock-ups was Rs. 20627-2-6 as against Rs. 16802-9-10 in the last year.

Registration.

31. Appendix XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipt and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 7002-4-0 compared with Rs. 5922-6-0 of the previous year. The number of

documents registered was 595 of the value of Rs. 2,48,145-15-9 as against 718 of the value of Rs. 2,70,680-9-6 in the past year. Out of 432 sale deeds, 321 appertain to sales of houses, 51 to sales of trees and 60 to sales of agricultural land. No cases of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

32. There are no Municipalities in this State. The Punchayat and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot Deji and Ranipur being large enough, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained in them by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

Weather, Crops and Rainfall.

33. Like the rest of Sind the cultivation in the State is carried on solely by irrigation of canals from the River Indus, as rainfall is insufficient for growing any crop. During the whole of the year it fell 4.61 inches. The inundation was unusually low and the Rabi season was not as good as in the last year though in the Mirwah Division it was much above the average owing to the Mirwah Canal having been made perrenial.

The maximum temperature registered at Khairpur Mirs was 116 and the minimum 45.

Wages, labour and prices of food-grains

34. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers skilled and unskilled were practically the same as before. They found ample work on the clearance of State Canals and the construction of new buildings. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food grains prevailling during the year under report were a little lower than those in the preceding year.

Forests.

35. The Forest Revenue during the year, amounted to Rs. 27948-7-5 against Rs. 22788-8-1 showing an increase of Rs. 5159-15-4. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 4482-8-2 against Rs. 4789-9-9 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

36. Gambat still maintains its reputation for the manufacture of "Khais" and "Chandnies" while Khairpur holds its own in the art of dyeing cloth and the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast colours. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and handmade coarse cloth. Carbonate of Soda called "Kharo Chaniho", which is produced in the salt desert of

the Nara Taluka of this State, is very largly exported to Bombay from where it is also sent abroad. The sale proceeds of Kharo Chaniho amounted to Rs. 10545-13-4 during the year against Rs. 42482-7-5 in the preceding year. The decrease being mainly due to its market like others having been affected by the War.

Fairs.

37. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in th margin, the largest of them being that held at Ranipur where sale of animals and local products also takes place.

Ranipur,
Gambat,
Deraza,
Mahtani,
Shah Ladhani.

Public Works.

38. In the year under report over and above the annual clearance no new work of excavation of canals worth mentioning in this report was taken in hand. Only small new cuts were given to the Mainwah and Khairwah in the Khairpur Taluka, the total distance of which was 3 miles.

Three regulator bridges on the Khabar wah, Rangal Branch and the Jadiwah were constructed during the year under report, besides one bifurcation regulator on the Hazarah wah and Khairwah. The total outlay under Public Works during the year amounted to Rs. 189204-5-7 against Rs. 319500-4-7 in 1915-16. Of the amount expended Rs. 86161-1-0 were spent on new works, Rs. 71471-0-6 on annual clearance and Rs. 31572-4-1 on repairs of buildings, roads etc. The cost of establishment both permanent and temporary including contingencies etc. was Rs. 40355-9-8 as against Rs. 39042-3-3 in the last year.

Among the new works may be mentioned the following :—

1. The addition of a shed to the Iron Workshop and Foundry.
2. Extension of the Faiz State Press.
3. Construction of stables at Kot Deji.

The contract of the clearance of canals, like the last year was given out to the Zamindars who own lands on these canals. The clearance affected was as expected, much better than that done by the contractors formerly. The Landlords being themselves interested, it was done in time and quite satisfactorily.

Post Offices.

39. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State remained the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Department of British Government.

Mint.

40. Khairpur State has no Mint of its own; the current coin of the State is British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

41. The general condition of the State and its people has been on the whole satisfactory. Out of the total population of the State 85 per cent are agriculturists and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. The inundation of the year was fair. The Rabi crop was satisfactory. The selling rates being a little lower than in the preceding year were favourable for the people.

There was no outbreak of Plague, Cholera or any other epidemic disease during the year under report. The birth rate was 7.46 the same as during the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 10.22 against 7.75 in the previous year. Agricultural stock was in good condition and there was sufficient fodder for it. There was no disease amongst cattle. Immigration and emigration were normal.

There were 135 Schools in the State against 129 in the last year, attended by 5213 and 5278 pupils respectively.

The existence of Medical Institutions, Canals, Bridges and Musafirkhanas in the State, tend greatly to the convenience and comfort of the people.

The State is not in debt and the year closed with a balance of Rs. 8,12,211-15-4.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

Receipts.

42. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 22,43,392-3-2 against Rs. 19,35,598-2-1 showing a net increase of Rs. 307794-1-1.

The heads under which there has been an appreciable increase over the figure of the last year are the following:—Land Revenue (Rs. 378084-11-4); Court Fees(Rs. 2259-12-6); Forest (Rs. 5159-15-4); Registration (Rs. 1079-14-0); Opium (Rs. 3186-0-0); Ganja and Charas (Rs. 1591-0-0); Bhang (Rs. 5014-8-0); Criminal Fines Rs. (8577-15-7); Orchard Revenue (Rs. 1196-7-2); Proceeds from the Industrial School (Rs. 3586-1-10); Iron work Shop & Foundry (Rs. 8062-10-10); Pound Revenue (Rs. 1893-11-5) Miscellaneous (Rs. 25362-12-7). On the other hand there is a decrease in the Ijara (Rs. 2164-14-7).

Expenditure.

43. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 19,44,194-6-0 as against Rs. 20,51,764-0-9 in the last year.

The increase of expenditure has been under the following heads:—

(1) Police Department (Rs. 1438-2-9); (2) Jail Department (Rs. 3824-8-8) due to improvements in the maintemance and upkeep of the prisoners; (3) Public works Department under the establishment; (Rs. 1313-6-5) (4) Account Department (Rs. 1167—2—7); (5) Judical Department (Rs. 1006—3—7); (6) Printing Charges (Rs. 5086—10—11); (7) Military Department (Rs. 33838—3—6); (8) Medical Department (Rs. 9692-14-11).

On the other hand the decrease is as follows:—

(1) Rs. 8321-15-11 under the General Department; (2) Rs. 41215-14-1 Miscellaneous Department; (3) Rs. 16058-12-0 under tho Travelling allowance of the Revenue and Judical Officers; (4) Rs. 6766-9-8 under Miscellaneous and unforeseen Administrative charges; (5) Rs. 4083-2-10 under Young Mirs Education; (6) Rs. 16457-9-9 under the head of personal expenses of His Highness; (7) Rs. 52516-0-9 under expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity; (8) Rs. 46275-2-4 under Maintenance of members of Ruling Family; (9) Rs. 5070-12-2 Repair works; (10) Rs. 125225-2-10 under original works; (11) Rs. 8846-9-1 Granary establishment; (12) Rs. 1379-8-4 under Conservancy charges; (13) Rs. 2600-9-5 under value of Police Clothing etc., (14) Rs. 18691-14-0 under Work Shop expenses.

Salt.

44. As reported in the previous year, the State continues to buy salt as usual from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of Salt from Kalar earth. No case of smuggling of Salt from British Territory or of manufacture of Salt from Kalar earth, was detected during the year under report.

Opium.

45. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly consumption of the State. In all 65 acres 34 ghuntas of land came under poppy cultivation during the year under review. No case of smuggling was detected.

Charas and Ganja.

46. These are as usual imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The rate of Charas in the State is annas 0-7-0 per tola as in the British Territory. No case ef smuggling was detected.

Bhang.

46. Like opium the cultivation of this drug is also under restriction and only 57 acres 7 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. 3 fresh cases of smuggling were detected during the year of which two were discharged, one convicted while the one that was brought on the list from the last year also ended in conviction.

Country Liquor.

48. The same arrangement that were prevalent last year, continued during the year under report, and no case of smuggling into the British Territory was detected.

Stamps.

49. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

50. There are three Hospitals and 6 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of outdoor patients treated during the year was 176126 against 142132 in the previous year, and that of indoor patients was 690 as against 586 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of all these institutions was Rs. 25661-12-10 against Rs. 17689-2-3 in the last year.

There were 16 post mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2765 of which 184 were major. The Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur treated 11085 animals against 10888 in the last year, and the total cost of its maintenance was Rs. 3487-11-11 against Rs. 1735-9-3 in the last year.

Vaccination.

51. The Strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year remained the same as last year.

The total number of primary vaccination operations performed was 7474 and that of re-vaccination 173, of which 7181 in primary vaccination and 135 in re-vaccination were successful bringing the total of successful operations to 7316. Of the total number of primary vaccination and re-vaccination 6112 were cases of children below one year of age, 1391 of those above one year and below 6 years and 141 of children above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2870-6-2 against Rs. 3402-4-6 in the last year. In the year under report the Deputy Sanitary Commissioner-in Sind made an extensive tour in all the Talukas of the State excepting Nara and inspected the work of the vaccinators with which he was greatly satisfied.

Vital Statistics.

52. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 551 and that of the births by 2. The ratio of births per mille of population was 7.46 the same as in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 10.22 against 7.75 of the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths but Tapedars, Pound Munshies and the Police keep the registers assisted by Head-men and Mukhies of villages in the collection of information.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

53. Appendix XXV shows the work of the Educational Department of the State. The number of the Educational Institutions in the State during the year was 135 with 5213 pupils against 129 with 5278 respectively in the

last year. The curriculum of the Schools in British Territory has been adopted here by State Schools. Trained hands as far as available have been appointed in Centrial Schools and in the year under report 10 candidates have been sent to Teacher's Training School at Hyderabad Sind. Of the total number of pupils 4814 are boys and 399 are girls. There were 10 boys in the Arabic and Persian Schools in Khairpur under the Head Mastership of a "Moulvi" to whom questions on Mohamedan Law are also referred to for opinion as a "Mufti".

Khairpur High School.

54. This Institution together with the Boarding House continues to make satisfactory progress; it had on its rolls at the end of the year 382 boys 255 Mussalmans and 127 Hindus. The School has been fully equipped with up-to-date science apparatus and appliances. Among the Staff there are 7 Graduates of the Bombay University and one of the Allahabad University. During the year under report two boys passed in the Matriculation Examination and 4 in the School Final Examination.

The School Library at Khairpur continues to prove useful to students. The School maintains also a reading-room provided with Newspapers and Periodicals. In the Boarding House, for which a full time Superintendent is employed who lives within the Boarding House, there were 186 boarders at the end of the year, out of whom 14 were paying and 172 free. Besides supplying free education, board and lodging, the State provides them with books, stationery and other miscellaneous articles. While attending to the intellectual side of the boy's education the moral side also is not lost sight of. The Superintendent continues to look carefully to the religious education of the boys as also to their comforts. The Mohamedan boys offer prayers regularly in the School Mosque and observe fasts during the month of "Ramzan" while the State Moulvi takes them through the course of Fiqauh (theology) and holds classes twice every week, Attendance at these classes is regular. Side by side with this the physical training of the boys is also well looked after. In fact the relgious education and the physic of the pupils are two prominent features of the Boarding House life. The School Cadet Corps, under their own School Commandant dressed in military uniform and armed with their Daisy guns drill and perform physical exercise. While at parade they are supplied with a Fife and Drum Band by the Technical School cadets. Cricket, Football and Hockey are the chief games enjoyed.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School.

55. The Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur Mirs has been flourishing as usual. It teaches Carpentry, Smithery, Turnery, Embroidery, Carpet making, Lacquered woodmaking, glazed pottery and handloom weaving. The boys also attend reading, writing and drawing classes. The secret of the success of the Institution lies in the fact that it has both a School and a Factory. All the Departments of the State supply to the Factory sufficient work to keep it completely occupied and the public also make large purchases of articles turned out by it.

Each boy gets a decent stipend according to his age and proficiency as long as he attends the School, and when he finishes the prescribed course, is given by the State a complete set of tool to set up business independently. In the year under report 14 such boys were certified to earn their livelihood and were given a sum of Rs. 310/- for the purchase of tools etc. All the boys

take part in manly games, and the High School Cadet Corps is supplied with a Band of Drum and Fife by the Industrial School Cadets.

Workshop.

56. In the year under report the Iron Work Shop which was opened in the last year has been further extended. It has a sufficient staff under a Mechanical Engineer and has proved useful as was expected in imparting mechanical training to the inhabitants of the State.

The Institution besides teaching the art to the otherwise unemployed boys turns out the reqirements of the State and its subjects which formerly used to be supplied by firms at Karachi.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

57. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless ones.

Cattle-breedig.

58. Attention is being paid by the Veterinary Staff to breeding operations. During the year under report, the total coverings by horse stallions and Donkey stallions were 44 and 29 as against 35 and 40 respectively in the last year.

Agricultural Show.

59. As usual an Agricultural show was arranged at Khairpur in November during the year under report. It was well attended and some of the exhibits were very good. It has been noticed that the land holders in this State are taking interest in the cultivation of their fields so as to obtain good result. It is hoped that this Agricultural show will one day greatly improve the financial condition of the land holders.

By the cultivation of sugar cane on a small scale, a beginning was made during the year under report in the direction of an Experimental Agricultural Farm, of which an idea was conceived long ago. The result as to the successfulness or otherwise of the experiment will be out next year though the prospects seem to be hopeful.

Printing Press and Libraries.

60. The Faiz State Press has proved very useful to the State and a boon to the public. It undertakes printing and binding from British Territory customers also.

The public and officials of Khairpur have as usual been drawing benefit from the Faiz Imam Library.

Extermination of Wild Animals.

61. His Highness's Shikar establishment has special instruction to kill wolves, hyenas crocodiles and wild boars which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

As the above mentioned establishment could not efficiently cope with the work of killing crocodiles, inducement in the shape of prizes has been offered to land lords for extirpating them and laying hold on their eggs.

Hur Settlement.

62. The Hurs of the settlement at Sorah are leading a peaceful and quiet life. They cultivate land and maintain themselves thereupon.

Conclusion.

63. On the 20th of March His Highness the Mir was pleased to hold a Durbar at Khairpur to give rewards to the officials and Zamindars for their past Services rendered to the State but primarily with a view to give effect to the desire of Paramount Power to raise the War Loan from among the subject and officeals of his State and it was well represented by all classes of people. After the distribution of rewards in a speech befitting the occasion the aims and objects of the War Loan having been explained by the Wazir of Khairpur the people were asked to rise to the occasion and the way in which this call was responded by the people is worthy of special mention considering the pecuniary condition of the people and the State. The total amount thus subscribed is detailed below:—

His Highness the Mir (from State Treasury.)	Rs. 2,00,000-0-0
Public and officials of the State.	Rs. 4,35,421-12-0
Her Highness, and Ladies of the Sahibzadas' and Wazir's household, and ladies of the officials and of the Public.	Rs. 15,944-0-0

Khairpur Mirs
Dated 30th November 1917.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDICES.

Appendix I.

Names of High Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1916-17.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1	Khan Bahadur Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail	Wazir Khairpur State	22nd May 1912 ...	31 July 1917 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Chowdri Sandhi Khan B. A. (Punj.)...	Naib Wazir Khairpur Division ...	12th October 1907 ...	do.	Directly employed.
3	„ Ahmed Rahimatullah	Treasury Officer Khairpur State ...	4th September 1916 ...	do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Chief Secretary.
4	„ Gul Hussan Khan Shahabuddin Khan ...	Naib Wazir Camp Shahi ...	7th May 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed.
5	„ Mahomed Parial Abdul Latif	Naib Wazir Mirwah division ...	6th October 1914 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
6	„ Amjadullah Khan Imdadullah Khan ...	Superintendent Wazirs' Office ...	5th September 1916 ...	do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Mukhtiarkar.
7	„ Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar	5th January 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed.
8	„ Gehimal Bhawandas	Mukhtiarkar Mirwah	4th February 1916 ...	do.	do.
9	„ Shahabuddin Shah Fatehali Shah ...	do. Gambat	9th November 1904 ...	do.	do.
10	„ Jamaluddin Abdul Ahad Ulvi	do. Faiz Gunj ...	1st February 1912 ...	do.	do.
11	„ Noor Mahomed Razikdino	do. Khairpur ...	5th September 1916 ...	do.	do.
12	„ Taj Mahomed Khan Gul Mahomed Khan ...	do. Naro	12th July 1914 ...	do.	do.

Appendix I.—*(contd.)*

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Remarks.
13	Mr. Hyderali D. Mirza	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	3rd August 1913 ...	31st July 1917 ...	Directly employed
	MAGISTRACY.				
14	Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur ...	4th September 1916 ...	do.	do.
15	„ Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub-Judge, Khairpur	10th February 1908 ...	do.	do.
16	„ Allah Bux Khan Nawab Khan Bhurgri ...	„ Gambat	4th February 1916 ...	do.	do.
	POLICE.				
17	Mr. Sherdil Khan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police	15th March 1908 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
18	„ Ghulam Hussain Khan Adam Khan ...	Inspector Police	28th October 1910 ...	do.	Directly employed.
	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
19	Mr. Takhatram Santdass	Medical Officer Khairpur ...	12th November 1914 ...	do.	do.
20	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Lady Willingdon Hospital, Khairpur	5th December 1911 ...	do.	do.
21	Mr. Mahomed Bux Pir Bux	Medical Officer, Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital, Kot Diji	27th August 1911 ...	do.	do.
22	„ Mahomed Din	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur ...	5th October 1915 ...	do.	do.

	MILITARY DEPARTMENT.				
23	Captain Mahomed Elias Mahomed Dawood ...	Military Secretary	7th January 1913 ...	do.	do.
24	Captain Abdul Karim Khan Abdul Hamid Khan	Commandant I. S. C. C. ...	16th October 1912 ...	31st July 1917 ...	Directly employed.
25	Mr. Haji Khan Fatehullah Khan	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion.	25th July 1917 ...	do.	Directly employed vice Mr. Ibrahim Khan resigned.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.	Canal Officer Khairpur Division ...	1st May 1904 ...	do.	Directly employed.
26	Mr. Nathasing Gandasing				
27	„ Mahomed Hussain Khan Moosa Khan ...	Canal Officer Mirwah Division ...	29th January 1908 ...	do.	do.
28	„ Mahomed Abbas Kutubuddin	Mechanical Engineer	23rd May 1916 ...	do.	do.
29	„ K. B. Hira B. E. (Bom.)	State Engineer	5th July 1916 ...	do.	do.
	JAIL DEPARTMENT.				
30	Mr. Mahomed Haroon Mahomed Daowod ...	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur ...	23rd December 1912 ...	do.	do.
	FOREST DEPARTMENT.				
31	Mr. Mahomed Azam Kazi Abul Moali ...	Forest Officer	15th July 1915 ...	do.	do.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.				
32	Mr. Ghulam Sabir Umed Ali B. A.	Principal High School Khairpur ...	26th July 1917 ...	do.	Directly employed vice Mr. Abdul majid Dareshani resigned.
33	Mr. Ghulam Nabi Khan Gul Hussan Khan ...	Superintendent of Schools ...	1st February 1917 ...	do.	Directly employed vice Mr. Hassanali-Shah dismissed.

Appendix I. *(contd.)*

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To.	Remarks.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—*(contd.)*				
34	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Mahomed Bachal ...	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial School...	3rdApril 1895 ...	31st July 1917 ...	Directly employed.
	EXCISE DEPARTMENT.				
35	Hakim Ghulam Gous Ahmed Bux ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	13th September 1914 ...	do.	do.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix II.

List of Laws in force in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act...			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1897			

Appendix II. *(contd.)*

Serial No.	Description	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks
16	Act No. IV 1897 — Prohibiting the manufacture of Salt			
17	Act No. VI of 1897 — Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person committing the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant ...			
18	Act No. VII. of 1897—additional Sessions Judges Act ..,			
19	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of civil Judges ...			
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
21	Act No. IV of 1898 Relating to the recovery of advances			
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers...			
24	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
25	Act No. I of 1901 Census Act			
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)... ...			
27	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals			

28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery ...				
29	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs				
30	Act No. III of 1903—Agricultursits' Relief Act ...	Yes			
31	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders etc.				
32	Act No. II of 1904—To amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery				
33	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895 and Act IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively				
34	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act				
35	Act No. II of 1905—Regarding public Vehicles ...				
36	Act III 1905—Guardian and Wards' Act				
37	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suit				
38	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act				
39	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)				
40	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act				
41	Act No. I of 1913—Limitation Act				
42	Act No. I of 1914—Registration Act				

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix III—A

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowance of the force including followers.	Remarks
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged, Deserted etc.				European commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	5	4	187	Rs. 1,02,271-6-3	*Only 4 guns are really serviceable, and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry	225	27	1	...	28	225	...	32	...	6	20	199		
Total ...	425	27	1	...	28	425	...	32	...	11	24	390		

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage corps in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Description of force.	Fixed Strength of Men			Actual Strength of Men			Fixed Strength of Camelmen			Actual Strength of Camelmen			Actual number of Camels.	Total Cost of pay and allowances of the Force.			Remarks.
	Effective	Non-Effective	Total	Effective	Non-Effective	Total	Effective	Non-Effective	Total	Effective	Non-Effective	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
														Rs.	A.	P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	41	16	57	40	11	51	...	8	8	...	...	...	*42	24,020	7	5	*Fixed strength 40
Extra recruits enlisted for reinforcement ...	32	...	32	24	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	972	4	11	
Imperial Service Baggage Corps ...	21	18	39	20	13	33	76	...	76	74	...	74	236‡	40,403	7	1	‡Fixed strength 240 camels & 7 horses.
TOTAL...	94	34	128	84	24	108	76	8	84	74	...	74	278	65,396	3	5	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1916-17.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month.	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By money reward.	Number able to read and write.	Number under instruction.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	350 0 0	350 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	125 0 0	125 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Sub Inspector. 1st Class ...	1	55 0 0	55 0 0	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	
,, 2nd Class ...	1	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
,, 3rd Class ...	4	45 0 0	180 0 0	1	...	...	...	...	3	...	
,, 4th Class ..	3	40 0 0	120 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	3	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police ..	1	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Head Constables 1st grade ...	10	30 0 0	300 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	
,, 2nd grade ...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	8	25 0 0	200 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Naib Dafedars	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
Camel Dafedars	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Munshi Dafedars	6	15 0 0	90 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	6	...	
,, Naib Dafedars ...	4	14 0 0	56 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	

Munshi Constables 1st grade ..	6	12 0 0	72 0 0	...	...	...	1	.	6	...			
Sowars 1st grade	37	22 0 0	814 0 0	1	4	...	2	...	4	...			
„ 2nd grade	13	21 0 0	273 0 0	1	1	...	2	...	8	...			
„ 3rd grade	16	20 0 0	320 0 0	3	1	...	4	...	5	...			
Naib Dafedars	3	14 0 0	42 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Camel Sowars	11	15 0 0	165 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Constables 1st grade ...	10	12 0 0	120 0 0	...	1	...	2	...	2	...			
„ 2nd grade ..	23	11 0 0	253 0 0	...	3	...	3	...	8	...			
„ 3rd grade ..	99	10 0 0	990 0 0	5	15	...	2	...	21	...			
Sepoys	16	8 0 0	128 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
TOTAL. ...	282	...	4929 0 0	11	27	...	17	1	91	...			

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested		Number of accused Sent for trial		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged.		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 & 5)		Percentage convicted of accused Sent for trial.		Remarks.
	1915-16	1916 17	1915 16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915 16	1916 17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur ...	376	315	434	402	434	402	336	325	44	35	77.42	80.85	77.42	80.85	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VI.

Statement showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur ...	12,157 3 11	15,144 9 1	6,484 5 0	5,743 0 4	53.34	37.92	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VII.

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Serial No.	Description of Offences	Number of offences			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year	No. of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks
		Balance from past year	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment.		Imprisonment & Fine		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 143—160	1	7	8	5	8	60	32	...	...	...	6	26	...	32	28	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171.	2	5	7	11	7	17	11	...	...	1	7	3	...	11	6	...	...	...	5	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servant, S. 172—190 ...	...	6	6	8	6	6	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public justice, S. 191—229 ...	3	25	28	39	26	34	22	...	12	...	5	5	...	22	10	...	...	3	5	...	4	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
	Chapter XII.																														
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263 ...	1	2	3	1	3	4	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIV.																														
6	Public Nuisance S. 269—294 ...	...	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XV.																																	
7	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298	...	3	3	1	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVI.																																	
8	Murder, S. 302	4	7	11	5	8	14	10	...	8	...	2	...	...	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	9	...	3	3 cases pending		
9	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder. S. 304	...	3	3	2	2	4	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending		
10	Abetment of Suicide S. 305—306 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
11	Attempt to commit murder, S. 307 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
12	Attempt to commit Suicide S. 309 ...	...	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
13	Causing miscarriage, S. 312—318 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
14	Hurt S. 323—338	11	180	191	221	174	415	24	...	4	...	3	17	...	24	355	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	...	2	1	...	36	17 cases pending		
15	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	...	3	3	1	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	1 case pending		
16	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	3	51	54	67	46	98	22	...	4	...	7	11	...	22	58	...	...	...	1	...	3	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	18	8 cases pending		
17	Kidnapping and abducting, S. 363—374	...	1	1	4	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
18	Rape s. 376	...	4	4	1	3	6	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending		
19	Unnatural offence, S 377 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
	Chapter XVII																																	
20	Theft, S. 379—383 ...	4	84	88	115	85	137	115	...	41	...	37	36	1	115	19	...	...	14	14	2	20	11	15	2	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending		
21	Extortion, S 384—389 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
22	Robbery, 392—394 ...	1	4	5	2	5	22	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	17	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...			

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Serial No.	Description of Offences	Number of offences			No. of cases disposed of during past year.	No. of cases disposed of during present year	No of persons apprehended.	No. of persons convicted.	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No of persons confined being insane.	No. of persons died during or before trial.	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial.	Remarks
		Balance from past year	Committed during the present year.	Total.					Imprisonment		Imprisonment & Fine		Fine only.	Whipping.	Total.				Under one month.	From 1 to 2 months.	From 2 to 3 months.	From 3 to 6 months.	From 6 to 12 months.	From 1 to 2 years.	From 2 to 3 years.	From 3 to 5 years.	Above 5 years.	Transportation.	Capital punishment.		
									Simple	Rigorous.	Simple.	Rigorous.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	12	13	14	15.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
23	Docoity, S. 395—402 ...	2	1	3	2	3	19	18	...	...	...	18	...	...	18	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	
	Chapter XVII—Contd.																													
24	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405 ...	1	118	119	90	118	160	140	...	...	...	25	115	...	140	19	...	...	3	5	13	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
25	Criminal breach of trust, S. 406—409	5	10	15	8	12	20	7	...	...	...	4	3	...	7	10	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 cases pending
26	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414	2	19	21	12	21	30	21	...	4	...	6	11	...	21	9	...	...	1	1	...	...	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	
27	Cheating, S. 417—420	9	31	40	15	39	38	25	...	2	...	6	17	...	25	12	...	...	5	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S. 421—424	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Mischief, S. 425—440	2	26	28	38	27	37	17	...	...	...	1	16	...	17	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
30	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456 ...	5	36	41	46	39	65	22	...	3	...	14	4	1	22	40	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	2 cases pending
31	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—460	1	36	37	31	35	58	53	...	4	...	45	4	...	53	3	...	...	...	...	1	14	21	8	5	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
32	House breaking by night, S. 457—462	...	6	6	6	6	8	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XVIII.																															
33	Offences relating to documents and trade or property marks, S. 465—489	1	2	3	3	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 case pending
	Chapter XX.																															
34	Offences relating to marriage, S. 493—498	5	41	46	40	44	81	36	...	9	...	22	5	...	36	43	...	...	...	...	1	2	27	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
	Chapter XXI.																															
35	Defamation, S. 500—502	1	...	1	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XII.																															
36	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510 ...	2	71	73	112	70	127	3	...	1	...	1	1	...	3	121	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	3	3 cases pending
37	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 106	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
38	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 107—110	1	20	21	23	21	34	33	...	33	...	...	...	...	33	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	2	...	1	...	...	...		
39	CHAPTER XXXVI—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 483	...	8	8	...	7	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
40	Cattle Trespass Act I of 1871 ...	1	12	13	5	13	31	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
41	Arms Act of 1878	2	1	3	...	3	3	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
42	Local Acts	15	75	90	114	84	178	109	3	19	...	7	80	...	109	60	...	...	7	9	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	6 cases pending
	Total ...	86	902	988	1041	929	1745	751	4	145	1	233	365	2	751	896	...	1	34	51	30	61	125	37	14	2	20	10	...	97	59 Cases pending

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.						Remarks,
			Remaining at the end of 1915-16.	Brought to trial in 1916-17.					Total.		Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1916-17	
	1915-16.	1916-17.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant,	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1915-16.	1916-17.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	6	6	3	21	...	...	...	...	7	14	...	3	20	...	...	1	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	8	6	7	9	...	...	...	...	28	16	1	...	10	...	1	4	
District Magistrate	30	25	13	18	12	5	...	...	55	48	...	15	29	...	...	4	
First Class Magistrates ...	463	677	111	374	126	693	31	2	981	1337	147	576	536	...	...	78	
Second Class Magistrates ...	467	176	16	78	9	104	...	1	941	308	...	154	144	...	...	10	
Court Martialled	5	11	...	...	...	...	11	...	5	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	
TOTAL. ...	979	902	150	501	147	902	42	3	2017	1745	148	748	751	...	1	97	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Number.	Tribunal	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	50	...	...	1	1	3	3	60	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
3	District Court.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total. ...	50	...	...	1	1	3	3	60	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir, Khairpur State.

Appendix X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of Original Suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Number	Tribunal	Opening Balance		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand		Total		Disposed of during the year		Closing balance		Suits filed in 1916-1917									Suits disposed of in 1916-1917.								Remarks.
		1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	Value	Suits re land or property	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs. 100	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500	No of Suits above Rs. 500 and under Rs. 1,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs. 5,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 5,000	Ex-parte	Admitted & compromised	Struck off the file	Otherwise disposed of	Value.	Average duration. Years	Months.	Days.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	1	3	2	3	3	6	...	...	3	6	10,180 14 0	...	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Frist Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	624	5165	5747	1462	6371	6627	1754	3415	4617	3212	10,23,690 11 0	202	1039	221	975	207	126	138	15	304	874	406	183	2,58,968 6 11	...	...	...	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	TOTAL ...	625	5168	5749	1465	6374	6633	1754	3415	4620	3218	10,33,871 9 0	202	1042	221	976	207	126	141	15	304	874	406	1831	2,58,968 6 11	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	550	661	1407	381	1957	1042	748	822	1209	220	...	15	150	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	359	161	302	25,880 3 1	...	...	...	
	Grand Total ...	1175	5829	7156	1846	8331	7675	2502	4237	5829	3438	...	217	1192	437	...	...	...	...	...	304	1233	567	2133	2,84,848 10 0	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XI.

CIVIL WORK-Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1916-17.

Tribunal.	Opening balance		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1915-16	1916-17		1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	Below 6 months	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court ... Additional Civil Judge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Khairpur Division	...	3	3	3,350 15 4	1	...	...	4	3	3,350 15 4	1	...	...	3	3	3,350 15 4	...	...	3
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Appendix XI. *(contd.)*

CIVIL WORK-Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1916-17.

Tribunal.	Opening balance		Value of opening balance for present year.	Applications brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1915-16	1916-17		1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	1915-16	1916-17	Value for present year	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
Second Class Judges ...	648	757	57,524 4 6	664	717	51,680 3 7	1312	1474	1,09,204 8 1	555	599	29,294 6 10	757	875	79,910 1 3	441	128	306	
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	651	760	60,875 3 10	665	717	51,680 3 7	1316	1477	1,12,555 7 5	556	599	29,294 6 10	760	878	83,261 0 7	441	128	309	
Special Judge under the Relief Act	18	47	3,894 7 10	64	136	14,099 5 2	82	183	17,993 13 0	35	96	7,570 9 10	47	87	10,423 3 2	40	41	6	
Grand Total ...	669	807	64,769 11 8	729	853	65,779 8 9	1398	1660	1,30,549 4 5	591	695	36,865 0 8	807	965	93,684 3 9	481	169	315	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XII.

Civil Work—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for retrial.		Cases Compromised or otherwise disposed of		1915-16			1916-17			
	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
High Court	...	2	5	9	5	11	3	11	2	...	4509 11 9	6602 0 0	3	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	5	
District Judge	23	19	27	31	50	50	31	31	19	19	16150 4 6	2544 8 6	31	30	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	20	...	3	20	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	55	52	80	77	135	129	83	78	52	51	24360 12 3	24088 15 4	46	38	15	21	12	13	4	3	6	3	...	5	10	...	5	8	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	6	5	2	2	8	7	3	1	5	6	380 0 0	574 11 7	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	11	...	4	6	
Total ...	84	78	114	119	198	197	120	121	78	76	454 9 12 6	33210 3 5	83	80	15	21	12	14	4	3	6	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act ...	4	8	16	19	20	27	12	18	8	9	...	...	12	14	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	15	...	4	6	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Khairpur Division	12	31	52	87	64	118	33	73	31	45	...	...	13	26	8	16	8	6	2	17	2	8	...	5	8	...	3	23	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Mirwah Division ...	8	20	18	8	26	28	6	14	20	14	...	...	4	3	2	5	...	2	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	1	...	24	
Grand Total ...	108	137	200	233	308	370	171	226	137	144	...	...	112	123	25	45	20	22	6	20	8	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Station.	No. of Prisons	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		No. of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year.	Total cost of Jails and Prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail.
		Remaining from last year.	Admitted during the year.	Total. 1915-1916	Total. 1916-1917	1915-1916	1916-1917				
Kot-Deji	1	84	80	213	164	86.68	62.26	50	20,627-2-6	18·09	1 died
Khairpur	1	171	276	465	447	160.33	188.71	198			6 died
Total ...	2	255	356	678	611	247.01	250.97	248			

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, for the year 1916-17.

Name of State	Documents Presented for Registration		Nature of documents presented										Documents registered		Value of documents registered		Documents of which registry has been refused		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year		Remarks
			Mortgages		Sale-deeds		Wills		Money bonds		Miscellaneous										
	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Khairpur ...	718	595	132	97	514	432	9	12	3	3	60	51	718	595	Rs. 2,70,680-9-6	Rs. 2,48,145-15-9	...	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1916-17.

Description.	1915-16.			1916-17.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur State	718	2,70,680-9-6	5,922-6-0	595	2,48,145-15-9	7,002-4-0	
Expenditure	...	...	660-1-0	...	...	784-0-0	
Net Profit	...	...	5,262-5-0	...	...	6,218-4-0	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Name.	Opening balance.	Receipts.		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st July 1917.	Remarks.
		1915-16.	1916-17.		1915 16.	1916 17.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kot-Deji, Ranipur and Gambut, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

State.	August 1916	September 1916	October 1916	November 1916	December 1916	January 1917	February 1917	March 1917	April 1917	May 1917	June 1917	July 1917	Total	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
Khairpur State ...	In.c. 3.10	...	...	...	...	In.c. 0.13	In.c. 0.3	In.c. 0.73	...	In.c. 0.68	...	...	In.c. 4.67	In.c. 0.94	In.c. 5.22	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1916.	Rate per maund during July 1917.	Remarks.
	Rs. A P.	Rs. A P	
Juari	3 5 7	2 9 7	
Bajri	3 2 0	2 10 0	
Til seed	6 8 0	6 4 0	
Moong	6 8 0	5 0 0	
Wheat	4 8 7	4 5 9	
Rapeseed	4 12 0	4 4 0	
Sirsoon	3 13 0	4 4 0	
Matar	3 12 0	2 9 0	
Gram	3 4 0	3 6 0	
Coriander seed	10 0 0	8 0 0	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Descriptin of work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	...	...	...	Rs. A. P.
Buildings	26,034 4 2	24,927 9 7	50,961 13 9	...	...	...	50,961 13 9
Roads	763 6 10	3,300 9 10	4,064 0 8	...	...	...	4,064 0 8
Bridges	50,042 14 11	3,112 15 6	53,155 14 5	...	...	...	53,155 14 5
Wells.	1,209 6 2	198 8 0	1,407 14 2	...	...	...	1,407 14 2
Tanks	...	32 9 2	32 9 2	...	...	...	32 9 2
Canal Clearance	8,111 0 11	71,471 0 6	79,582 1 5	...	...	...	79,582 1 5
Total...	86,161 1 0	10,30,434 7	1,8,9204 5 7	...	...	...	1,89,204 5 7

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs.		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.		Horses	Mares.	Colts and fillies.	Donkeys.	Sheep and Goats.	With two bullocks.	With four bullocks.	Riding	Load carrying.	
				Males.	Females.										
Khairpur State ...	1916-17.	48,452	30,454	1,025	10,901	6,195	4,820	1,802	6,238	69,389	18,568	20	197	5,719	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur	72	47,716-0-0	20	7,626-0-0	22	3,025-0-0	122	28,164-8-0	236	86,531-8-0	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1916-17.	Collection during the year 1915-16.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year ...	...	..	...	5,13,014 2 2	6,29,180 0 10	...	...
A–Land Revenue.							
1 Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Fluctuating	...	...	...	14,81,727 14 2	10,24,321 5 5	...	...
3 Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	1,51,578 13 11	2,33,900 11 4	...	...
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	16,36,306 12 1	12,58,222 0 9	...	...
4 Jagirs	...	...	...	3,35,530 14 5	2,81,898 14 3	...	...
Grand Total Land Revenue...	...	...	...	19,71,837 10 6	15,40,120 15 0	...	...
B-Forest Revenue.							
1 Timber duty	...	...	...	15,134 15 5	11,009 3 11	...	...
2 Jungle Produce ...	...	...	...	12,085 2 6	11,612 12 11	...	...
3 Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 Miscellaneous	...	...	...	728 5 6	166 7 3	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	27,948 7 5	22,788 8 1	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1916-17	Budget Estimate. 1915-16	Actual Expenditure. 1916-17	Actual Expenditure. 1915-16	Remarks.
A Tribute					
B Refunds					
1 Of Revenue	...	...	183 5 0	62 2 3	
2 Of fees, fines and foreiture			...	...	
C Administration					
1 General Department	...	...	98,166 8 10	1,06,488 8 9	
2 Account Department	...	...	8,784 4 1	7,617 1 6	
3 Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	83,266 13 3	1,24,482 11 4	
4 Treasury and Store Department	...	...	1,835 4 8	2,081 14 6	
5 Judicial Department ...	...	...	10,973 1 10	9,966 14 3	
6 Revenue and civil Department	...	...	3,923 6 6	3,831 10 3	
7 Police Department ...	...	...	60,472 0 2	59,033 13 5	
8 Jail Department... ...	...	...	20,627 2 6	16,802 9 10	
9 Postal Department ...	...	...	2,616 5 0	2,219 2 9	

Appendix XXII. *(Contd.)*

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					Remarks.
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1916-917.	Collection during the year 1915-1916	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1916-17	Budget Estimate. 1915-16	Actual Expenditure. 1916-17.	Actual Expenditure. 1915-16.	
C Excise Revenue.								10 Printing charges ...	...	...	13,626 2 6	8,539 7 7	
1-Opium License Fee ...	...	...	...	7,626 0 0	4,440 0 0	...	...	11 Forest Department ...	...	...	4,482 8 2	4,789 9 9	
2-(*a*)Country Spirit ...	...	...	...	47,716 0 0	4,7459 5 4	...	...	12 Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers...	...	...	12,844 12 4	14,503 8 4	
(*b*) Do. License Fee ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
(*c*) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	13 Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration Charges...	...	...	1,173 1 5	7,939 11 1	
3-Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	3,025 0 0	1,524 0 0	...	...						
4-Bhang License fee ...	...	...	...	28,,64 8 0	23,150 0 0	...	...	14 Settlement Department	...	...	9,213 3 4	9,444 9 8	
								15 Military Department ...	...	...	1,67,667 9 8	1,33,829 6 2	
Total ...	...	...	...	8,,611 8 0	76,653 5 4	...	...	Total ...	...	...	4,99,682 4 3	5,11,570 11 2	
D Stamps Revenue								*D Public Instruction* ...	...	...	57,419 0 8	57,122 3 2	
E Law and Justice								*E Dispensary charges* ...	...	...	32,019 14 11	22,327 0 0	
1-Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	3 14 6	276 9 0	...	...	*E Domestic charges*					
2-Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	153 6 9	83 10 0	...	...	1 Young Mir's education Charges...	...	...	5,874 11 10	9,957 14 8	
3-Other items (mutuation Fees &c., realized in cash)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	1,24,220 12 0	1,40,677 13 9	
4-Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... Cash	...	...	1,47,195 6 7	1,99,711 7 4	
5-Criminal forfeiture, fines...	...	...	...	165 2 6	189 6 7	...	...	Jagirs	...	...	15,558 0 0	7,930 0 0	

6 Civil Court fines	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
7 Criminal (Magisterial) fines	...	..	...	21,047	12	11	12,469	13	4	...	...							
8 Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	303	14	6	...			...	...							
9 Court fees levied in cash...	...	...	...	18,516	0	0	16,256	3	6	...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	40,190	3	2	29,275	10	5	...	...							
F Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.																		
1 Ferries	...	...	...	441	7	0	131	8	6	...	...							
2 Fisheries	...	...	...	11,289	3	0	11,658	2	0	...	...							
3 Orchard Revenue... ...	...	...	...	8,655	11	0	7,459	3	10	...	...							
4 Hide License	...	...	...	12,850	0	0	12,850	0	0	...	...							
5 Salt Revenue	...	...	...	29,667	13	8	29,712	1	8	...	...							
6 Import tax (Ijara) ...	...	...	...	95,583	0	0	97,747	14	7	...	...							
7 Proceeds from Industrial School	...	...	...	5,811	6	8	2,225	4	10	...	...							
8 Local Fund proceeds ...	...	...	...	...			91	0	1	...	...							
9 Other taxes	...	...	...	221	6	10	233	10	2	...	...							
10 Jail Manufacture ...	...	...	...	289	6	11	22	7	1	...	...							
11 Proceeds from Workshop	...	...	...	8,062	10	10	...			...	...							
Total ...	...	...	...	1,72,872	1	11	1,62,131	5	3	...	...							
G Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts.																		
1 Pound fees	...	...	...	10,163	3	1	8,269	7	8	...	...							
2 Copying & Searching fees	...	...	...	15	9	0	13	6	6	...	...							
3 Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	7,002	4	0	5,922	6	0	...	...							
4 Sale proceeds of old store Materials, and live stock etc.	...	...	...	2	4	0	2	4	3	...	...							
5 Other Miscellaneous receipts.	...	...	...	30,611	2	3	5,248	5	8	...	...							
6 Granary Receipts ..	...	...	...	...			...			...	...							
Total ..	...	...	...	47,794	6	4	19,455	14	1	...	...							

4 Maintenance of members of the Ruling Family.	Cash	...	...	1,61,306	8	1	2,07,501	10	...
	Jagirs	...	...	3,19,972	14	5	2,73,968	14	3
Total ...		...	...	7,74,128	4	11	8,39,827	12	5
G Religious charges ...		...	...	12,280	4	11	11,456	0	5
H Public Works									
1 Establishment travelling allowance & contingencies		...	...	40,355	9	8	39,042	3	3
2 Original works		...	...	86,161	1	0	2,11,386	3	10
3 Repair works		...	...	1,03,043	4	7	1,08,114	0	9
4 Petty works		...	...	...			...		
5 Survey expences... ...		...	...	...			...		
Total ...		...	...	2,29,559	15	3	3,58,542	7	10
I Stamps Department ...		...	...	...			...		
J *Pensions*...		...	...	5,149	11	5	5,198	15	9
K Conservancy charges ...		...	...	12,298	11	4	13,673	3	8
L Miscellaneous charges									
1 Value of Police clothing etc. supplied		...	...	...			2,000	9	5
2 Granary establishment etc.		...	...	41,962	4	10	50,808	13	11
3 Registration charges ...		...	...	784	0	0	660	1	0
4 Rent of Bunglow land ...		...	...	...			...		
5 Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli..		...	...	500	0	0	500	0	0
6 Workshop Expenses ...		...	.....	30,958	4	5	49,650	2	5
Total ...		...	...	74,204	9	3	1,04,219	10	9
Total of Heads A to L' ...		...	...	16,96,926	1	11	19,24,005	3	5

Appendix XXII. *(contd.)*

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

RECEIPTS.

Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1916-17.	Collection during the year 1915-16.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
H—Debts.							
1-Deposits—							
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	50,449 2 2	1,38,099 14 6	...	...
(*b*) Judicial Criminal Court deposits ...	...	...	...	5,499 2 8	5,227 8 4	...	...
(*c*) Miscellaneous *d*eposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-Advances recovered-							
By cash (Takavi)	...	...	...	55,534 9 6	62,491 0 5	...	...
By work done	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3-Loans recovered	...	...	...	1,20,155 14 5	1,60,732 14 11	...	...
4-Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	30 0 0	520 0 0	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	2,31,668 12 3	3,67,071 6 2	...	...
Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	...	22,43,592 3 2	19,35,598 2 1	...	...
Total Receipts { Jagirs ...	...	...	...	3,35,530 14 5	2,81,898 14 3	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	25,78,923 1 7	22,17,497 0 4	...	...
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	30,91,937 3 9	28,46,577 1 2	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1916-17	Budget Estimate. 1915-16	Actual Expenditure. 1916-17	Actual Expenditure. 1915-16	Remarks.
M—Debts.					
1-Deposits—					
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	....	1,59,143 10 3	2,23,510 10 3	
(*b*) Of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)	...	...	5,174 3 4	977 7 9	
(*c*) Of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	
2 Advances made(Takavi)	...	...	50,307 2 5	61,282 6 10	
3-Loans given	...	...	3,68,174 2 6	1,23,887 2 9	
4-Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	...	...	5,82,799 2 6	4,09,657 11 7	
Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	19,44,194 6 0	20,51,764 0 9	
Total Receipts { Jagirs ...	...	...	3,35,530 14 5	2,81,898 14 3	
Total ...	...	...	22,69,725 4 5	23,33,662 15 0	
Surplus at the end of the Year	...	...	8,12,211 15 4	5,13,014 2 2	
Grand total ...	...	...	30,91,937 3 9	28,46,677 1 2	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1916-17.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons treated.		Results of Indoor Patients.				Expenditure	Daily Average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	182	43480	164	6	8	4		119.62	
2	Female Hospital, Khairpur Mirs ...	315	15365	300	...	4	11		42.96	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Diji	50	52332	47	1	...	2		143.51	
4	Gambat Dispensary	40	32468	40	...	...	..		89.06	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	3	14696	3	...	...	...		40.27	
6	Faiz Gunj Dispensary	6	10663	6	...	...	...	Rs. 25661-12-10	29.23	
7	Naro Dispensary	...	1878	...	...	...	...		5.15	
8	Camel Corps Dispensary	94	4916	90	...	...	4		13.73	
9	Travelling Dispensary	...	328	...	...	...	...		0.90	
	Total ...	690	176126	650	7	12	21		...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1916-17.

Name.	Population	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1915-16.	1916-17.			1915-16.	1916-17.			Births.		Deaths.		
										1915-16.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1916-17.	
Khairpur State.	2,23,788	1,669	1671	2	...	1,735	2286	551	...	7.46	7.46	7.75	10.22	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during

No. of Schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on rolls.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.				Remarks.
1915-16	1916-17		1915-16	1916-17	1915-16	1916-17	High School	Secondary.	Primary.	Industrial School	
1	1	High School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	257	375	210.49	289.35	Rs 16,935—6—8	...	Rs. 28,974—1—10	Rs. 11,879—8—2	
15	17	Central Schools (Primary)	1291	1221	911.49	884.32		...			
52	62	Village Schools	1831	2133	1279.26	1519.35		...			
7	8	Girls Schools	190	204	181.03	174.90		...			
1	1	Sir Ali Murad Industrial School Khairpur ...	240	236	108.27	89.81		...			
52	47	Aided Schools (Primary)	1456	1034	1235.74	896.64		...			
1	1	Arabic School Khairpur	13	10	7.81	7.91		...			
129	135	Total ...	5,278	5,213	4634.09	3862.28					

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE.

For The Year Ending

31st JULY 1918.

KHAIRPUR MIR'S
Printed at the " FAIZ " Printing Press.

1918.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1918.

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur lies in Upper Sind between 26° 10′ and 27° 46′ North latitude, and 68° 20′ and 70° 14′ East longitude. It is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jessulmere Territories, and on the North, West and South by British Districts of Sind.

Area, Population and Revenue.

2. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles. The population according to the Census of 1911, was 2,23,788 souls out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The total revenue from all sources based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 23,96,417-8-10 showing an increase of Rs. 1,90,617-2-8 on the average given in the last year's report.

Relations with the British Government.

3. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of this State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

No tribute is paid by the State to the British Government or to any Native State.

The Chief and his powers.

4. Full name of the Chief who comes of a Talpur Baluch Mohamedan family is His Highness Mir Sir Imam Bakhsh Khan Talpur, and he is a Knight

Cmmander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as also a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. His Imperial Majesty the King Emperor has been graciously pleased to grant to His Highness the honorary rank of a Lieutenant Colonel in the Army for services in connection with the War at the occasion of the New Year honours for the year 1918. His Highness is a First Class Chief and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British-born subjects who cannot be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil Jurisdiction is unlimited. The Ruler of Khairpur State is entitled to a salute of 15 guns.

His Highness is now about 58 years of age.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

5. His Highness the Mir has 3 sons viz. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Ali Mahomed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest son still continues to live outside the State limits. The Second son Mir Ali Mahomed Khan is doing judicial work in the capacity of an Honorary Magistrate. The youngest Mir Ghulam Ali Khan who had been serving in His Majesty's Army as a Lieutenant received on the 1st January 1918. the honorary rank in the Army of a Second Lieutenant in recognition of his services in connection with the war.

His Highness' near relations :—

1. Mir Mahomed Murad Khan wd. Mir Shah Nawaz Khan Talpur cousin of His Highness, aged about 59 years.
2. Mir Ghulam Hussan Khan wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 31 years.
3. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 15 years.
4. Mir Allahdad Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 39 years.
5. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 31 years.

Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan(No. 3), still continues to receive his education at Khairpur and is making good progress.

Domestic Occurrences.

6. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned :—

The death of the daughter of Mir Ali Mahomed Khan on 23rd. February 1918 after a continued suffering from consumption for about a year.

Visits.

7. (a) The visit of the Commissioner-in-Sind the Honourable Mr. H. S. Lawrence I. C. S;, C. S. I. accompanied by the Assistant Commissioner-in-Sind and the Political Agent Khairpur State from 21st to 24th February 1918.

(b) The Political Agent Khairpur State Mr. N. H. Hey I. C. S. visited Khairpur from 1st to 4th September 1917.

(c) The Political Agent Khairpur State Mr. O. Rothfeld I. C. S. paid a visit to Khairpur from 27th to 30th November 1917.

His Highness' Movements.

8. During the year under report His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his own territory and had occasion to go to Karachi in order to pay a visit to His Excellency the Viceroy and the Governor General in India on 30th October 1917 and His Excellency returned the visit on the same day.

Changes in the Administration.

9. During the year under report, I remained in charge as Wazir and no important change in the personnel of the Administration occurred except some ordinary changes given in Appendix I.

CHAPTER II.

Administration of Land.

Land Revenue System

10. As stated in previous reports, no settlement exists in the State. The survey of the whole territory which was undertaken some years ago is about to be accomplished.

The Land Revenue is collected under the old system of "batai" by which the State receives as assessment its share of produce in kind. The levy of cash assessment is also in force, but for special crops only. As the land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large landholders, the State takes upon itself the obligation of the landlord, supplies advances without interest in kind, and in cash, and constructs watercourses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purposes. The system of levy of assessment in kind is quite suitable to the parties concerned. The actual cultivator gets in the bulk of cases more than his brother cultivator in the British Districts, because the State deals with him direct in the division of produce, there being no middleman whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State while the usefulness expected of large proprietors is gladly supplied by the village headman as the old "Raj system" of Sind survives in the State.

Waste Lands taken up for cultivation.

11. Out of the total area of 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres, the rest is sand, rock or outherwise uncultivable.

The shikargah "Hachari" in the Gambat Taluka has been deforested this year. The jungle has been sold and no sooner the land is clear it will be sold out for cultivation.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

12. The survery of the whole of the Gambat and Khairpur Talukas being completed the Survey staff took up Mirwah this year and have finished their work in 6 Dehs while their operations are going on over other 15 Dehs of this Taluka. The total number of acres surveyed during the year was 33, 679-37 against 37, 526-20 in the last year.

Takavi.

13. The amount of Takavi advanced in cash in the year under report was Rs. 44,431-0-4 against Rs. 50,307-2-5 in the last year. In addtion to cash, advances were also made in kind, the value of which amounted to Rs. 95,870 against Rs. 27,100. No interest is charged on the Takavi given in cash, or kind. Out of Rs. 44,431-0-4 paid in cash Rs. 13,909-4-4 were spent on sinking new wells and the remainder on seed and other agricultural stock. In all 57 new wells were sunk in the State, viz. 23 in Khairpur, 14 in Gambat, and 20 in Mirwah Talukas.

Jagirs.

14. The number of villages held as Jagirs during the year under report was 25.

In the year under report the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan only remained under State management. The income of the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan was Rs. 48,563-12-3 against Rs. 69,767-3-5 in the previous year. The decrease of Rs. 21,203-7-2 in the income is due to failure of crops during the year.

Area under cultivation.

15. The total area brought under cultivation during the year under report was 2,66,974-14 acres against 2,28.515-31 acres in the past year, showing an increase of 38,458-25 acres.

Land Revenue.

16. The bulk of the Land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head "Land Revenue demand" properly speaking represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 15,54,539-11-4 (excluding Jagirs) against Rs. 16,36,303-12-1 of the last year showing a decrease of Rs. 81,767-0-9 which is due to the crops being comparatively poorer during the year.

Kutchery Sessions and Monthly Consultative Commitees.

17. As in the preceding years, the Kutchery Sessions and Monthly

Consultative Committees have worked most satisfactorily during the year under report. Kutchery Sessions are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which miscellaneous disputes of long standing are disposed of promptly and the parties obtain redress without waiting long for it. Monthly Consultative Committees are convened by the Wazir, who invites high officials and representative landlords in order to take their opinions before the adoption of any new measures.

Examination of Accounts

18. The village, Taluka and Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Administration of Law and Justice.

Legislation.

19. During the year under report no new Act was passed.

Military.

20. The strength of the State Forces remains unchanged as shown in the table below :—

Class	Infantry	Cavalry	Artillery	I.S.C. Corps	I S.B. Corps	Total
1. Regulars	225	...	4	41	97	367
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	...	...	196
Total...	225	196	4	41	97	563

*Note:— The figures shown under heads 3 and 4 do not include Pipers and followers (10) of the Camels Corps and Salutries Bhisties, &c, (14) of the Baggage Corps, nor do they include the 32 recruits enlisted last year for purposes of re-inforcement.

The total cost of the Military Foce was Rs. 1,57,245-6-9 against Rs. 1,67,667-9-8 in the last year.

21. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts.

The men of His Highness's Irregular Cavalry are not drilled, and are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and sport, or for purposes of watch. Twenty five of these men have been trained as Lancers to constitute His Highness' Body guard. The four Artillery men are employed to fire salutes and the midday gun.

St. Jhon's Ambulance Association.

22. In the year under report an Ambulance Class was opened on the 1st May 1917. In the examination for the year 19 men appeared, out of whom

17 passed. The percentage of passing candidates was 89.47. As stated in para 4 His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. Jhon of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel and Baggage Corps.

23. The Imperial Service Camel Corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the Corps is entirely satisfactory.

Out of 52 men, 123 Baggage camels and 2 riding horses of the Baggage Corps, who had gone on active service in Waziristan last year, all returned after the termination of the expedition on 5th Januay 1918 except 22 camels which died during the operation.

As reported last year the men of the Mounted Rifle are still working with the Alwar Infantry in Egypt. For further reinforcement 32 men were enrolled last year (as constant reserve) out of whom 27 have undergone complete course of training and the remainig 5 are still under training. The services of 42 camels of the above Mounted Rifle are still being utilized by the General Officer Commanding Quetta Division for work on the front.

Police.

24. The District Police Force during the year was 281. The total cost of the Force was 60,722-3-11 against Rs. 60,742-0-2 in the last year. The Police are generally armed with swords but 61 selected men are armed with smooth-bore snider carbines also. Appendix IV. will show that out of this force the number of men able to read and write is 94 The result of the working of the Police has been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report 364 offences were challaned by the Police as against 315 in the last year. Out of 337 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 75.96 against 80.85 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 44.18 against 37.92 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The Police and the judiciary of the State work in harmony with each other and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

25. The number of Criminal Courts was 14 during the year under report. The number of sessions cases was 14. The total number of offences both cognizable and non-cognizable was 833 against 902 in the last year. In all 10 cases were dealt with under capital offences, including 3 pending since last year. Out of 16 persons apprehended all were convicted and 3 of them were given life sentences. The percentage of convictions was cent per cent against 43.04 last year. Appendix IX. will show that out of 54 cases of appeals, decisions were confirmed in 6, modified in 7, reversed in 41 and no case was left pending.

Civil Justice.

26. The number of Civil Courts was 16 during the year as against 15 in the last year, as the Assistant Resident Magistrate appointed during the year was also vested with Civil Powers (for purposes of Relief Act) of a second class Sub-Judge. The number of contested cases was 412 against 549 in the last year. There was a decrease in the number of applications for execution

of decrees, being 697 against 853 in the preceding year. This figure does not include 965 pending applications of the last year. A reference to Appendix XII. will show that the number of civil appeals of the value of Rs. 90,679-4-9 was 185 (including 59 under the Relief Act) besides 144 that were pending since last year. In all 234 cases were disposed of during the year. In 148 cases judgements of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 23 and reversed in 43, while 13 cases were sent back for further evidence, and 7 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of Civil Justice has considerably improved since its re-organization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

27. Besides the 225 cases already pending 318 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 543; out of these 303 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Relief Act was 156(87 from the last year and 69 during the year under report) of the value of Rs 25,739-4-6, out of which 76 were disposed of during the year leaving a balance of 80 at the close of the year. The number and result of the Relief Act appeals are fully explained in Appendix XII from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 63 appeals and 59 new appeals were filed during the year. Out of these 78 were disposed of, decisions were confirmed in 39 cases, reversed in 22, amended in 4, 10 cases were sent back for further evidence and 3 othewise disposed of. The Agriculturists' Relief Act was introduced in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lending and borrowing have been brought down to reasónable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or other reasonable purpose and it is not as easy as it was before, for the cultivators to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No; 1 of 1906 to the Ryots.

28. During the year under report 12 " Kutchery Sessions " were held by each Mukhtiarkar with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritence, Kutchery decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 148 cases of the last year, 222 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under the Act, thus bringing the total to 370, out of which 243 were disposed of as following; 68 were compromised 127 were decided by arbitration and 2 on special oaths, 1 was decided ex parte; and the court recorded satisfaction in 16; while 29 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 127 remained pending at the close of the year. 43 cases came up for appeal this year- decisions were upheld in 25 while 2 were compromised, 4 were amended and 12 were sent back for re-trial. As a natural consequence the position and the responsibility of the " nekmard " and the headman has improved a good deal.

Extradition.

29. During the year under report, 13 persons were surrendered to the State

under the Indian Extradition Act out of whom 2 were convicted, 1 was acquitted and 3 compromised while 7 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 10.

Prisons.

30. There are two Jails in the State one at Kot-Diji and another at Khairpur as well as a lonck-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head Quarters. The number of inmates in the Jails at the end of the last year was 248. There were 370 new admissions during the year. At the end of the year the number of convicts undergoing imprisonment in the Jails was 275.

The health of the prisoners and the sanition of the Jails throughout the year were good. The supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The good conduct system is also prevalent and a prisioner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a remission of one month per year in his sentence. The average daily number of convicts in the Jail at Kot-Diji was 41.34 and in Khairpur Jail 142.72, the total amounting to 184.06 as against 250.57 in the past year. The total mortality in the Jail at Khairpur was 14, in the Jail at Kot-Diji 13. All deaths were caused by pneumonia. Light indoor work is taken from prisoners who are unable to do any hard work, and no work at all is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long term prisioners are taught various useful handicrafts, such as carpentry and smithry. This is of great advantage to the prisoners who return home with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their terms of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of Jails and Lock-ups was Rs 19,862-3-5 against Rs 20,627-2-6 last year.

The improvement of the Khairpur Jail building has since some time been much thought of. Hence the erection of a spacious building suited for upto-date requirements of a standerd Jail is contemptaled.

Registration.

31. Appen lices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipt and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 5,520-7-0 compared with Rs. 7,002-4-0 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 687 of the value of Rs 2,50,429-15-3 against 595 of the value of Rs. 2,48,145-15-9 in the past year. Out of 509 sale deeds, 371 appertain to sale of houses, 90 to sales of trees and 48 to sales of agricultural land. No case of forgery or of false personation occured during the year.

Municipal Administration.

32. There are no Municipalities in this State. The Punchayat and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot-Diji and Ranipur being large enough, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained in them by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

Weather, Crops and Rainfall.

33. Like the rest of Sind the cultivation in the State is carried on solely by irrigation of canals from the River Indus, as rainfall is insufficient for growing any crop. During the year under report the total rainfall was 9.22. The Kharif season was much injured this year owing to excess of rain during the rainy season but the Rabi Crop was satisfactory.

The maximum temperature registered at Khairpur Mir's was 115 and the minimum 46.

Wages, labour and prices of food-grains.

34. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers skilled and unskilled were a little higher than in the year preceding. They found ample work on the clearance of State Canals and the construction of new buildings. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food grains prevailing during the year under report were much higher than those in the preceding year.

Forests.

35 The Forest Revenue during the year amounted to Rs. 15,817-7-5 against Rs. 27,948-7-5 showing a decrease of Rs. 12,131-0-0. The decrease in Forest Revenue is due to less contracts being taken up during the year. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 4,682-11-2 against Rs. 4,482-8-2 in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

36. Gambat still maintains its reputation for the manufacture of "Khais" and "Chandinies" while Khairpur holds its own in the art of dyeing cloth and the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast colours, though the "Khais" and "Chandinies" and colour stuffs have risen considerably in prices. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and hand made coarse cloth. Carbonate of Soda called "Kharo Chaniho" which is produced in Nara Taluka of this State, is very largely exported to Bombay from where it is also sent abroad. The sale proceeds of Kharo Chaniho amounted to Rs. 78,706-15-4 during the year against Rs. 10,515-13-4 in the preceding year.

Fairs.

37. Five large fairs are held annually at the places shown in margin, the largest of them being that held at Ranipur where sale of animals and local products also takes place.

Ranipur.
Gambat.
Deraz.
Mahtani.
Shah Ladhani.

Public Works.

38. In the year under report over and above the annual clearance no new work of excavation of canals worth mentioning in this report was taken in hand.

The total outlay under Public Works during the year amounted to Rs. 1,03,843-1-1 against Rs. 1,89,204-5-7 in 1916-1917. Out of the amount expended Rs. 17,522-1-4 were spent on new works, Rs. 26,839-10-3 on annual clearance and Rs. 59,481-5-6 on repairs of buildings, roads etc. The cost of establishment both permanent and temporary inculding contingencies etc was Rs. 33,356-1-0 as against Rs. 40,355-9-8 in the last year.

No new work worth mentioning was undertaken except a bridge on Pir Vasan and a few more on branches of Faizganj wah.

The contract of the clearance of canals, like the last year, was given out to the Zamindars who own lands on these canals. The clearance affected was, as expected, much better than that done by the contractors formerly. The landlords being themselves interested, it was done in time and quite satisfactorily.

Post Offices.

39. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State remained the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Department of British Government.

Mint.

40. Khairpur State has no mint of its own; the current coin of the State is British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

41. The general condition of the State and its people has been on the whole satisfactory. Out of the total population of the State 85 per cent are agriculturists and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. The inundation of the year was fair. The Rabi Crop was satisfactory but the Kharif cultivation was much injured owing to excess in rainfall. The selling rates being higher than in the preceding year were less favourable for the people. The effect of high rates in consequence of the war and the failure of crops was much felt by the people.

There was no outbreak of Plague, Cholera or any other epidemic disease during the year under report. The birth rate was 5.15 against 7.46 of the preceding year, while the ratio of deaths was 16.2 against 10.22 in the previous year. Agricultural stock was in good condition and there was sufficient fodder for it. There was no disease amongst cattle. Immigration and emigration were normal.

There were 137 Schools in the State this year with an attendance of 5,057 pupils against 135 with 5,213 pupils of the last year.

The existence of Medical Institutions, Canals, Bridges and, Musafirkhanas in the State, tend greatly to the convenience and comfort of the people.

The State is not in debt and the year closed with a balance of Rs. 11,87,735-8-3.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

Receipts.

42. The gross revenue of the year excluding Jagirs was Rs. 24,63,255-2-9 against Rs. 22,43,392-3-2 showing a net increase of Rs. 2,19,862-15-7.

The heads under which there has been an appreciable increase over the figure of the last year are the following:—

Ijarah (Rs. 19,676—8—5), Bhang (Rs. 1,668—8—0), Contract of Hides (Rs. 5,650-0-0), Iron Workshop (Rs. 2,500-7-10.)

On the other hand there is a discrease in the following heads:—

Land Revenue (Rs. 81,767-0-9), Forest Revenue (Rs. 12,131-0-0), Court Fees (Rs. 3,000-8-9), Criminal Fines (Rs. 3,988-14-6) and Registration Fees (Rs. 1,481-13-0).

Expenditure.

43. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 20,89,731-9-10 against Rs. 19,44,194-6-0 in the last year.

The increase of expenditure has been in the following heads :—

Excavation (Rs. 1,204—11—9), His Highness' pesonal expenses (Rs. 48,858-15-6), Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity (Rs. 5,595-14-11), Wokshop (Rs. 4,613-5-7) and Criminal Courts (Rs. 2,185-7-4)

On the other hand the decrease in expenditure is in the following heads :—

General Department (Rs. 2,859-12-10), Land Settlement (Rs. 3,559-11-3), Military Department (Rs. 10,422-2-11), Medical Department (Rs. 10,322-3-1), Young Mirs' education (Rs. 3,276-3-10), Maintenance of members of Ruling family (Rs. 26,321-7-7), Public Works Department (Rs. 92,360-13-2) and Granary establiahment (Rs. 23,190-1-2).

Salt.

44. As reported in the previous year, the State continues to buy salt as usual from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of Salt from Kalar earth. No case of smuggling of Salt from British Terrietary or of manufacture of salt from Kalar earth, was detected during the year under report.

Opium.

45. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly consumption of the State. In all 78 acres 28 ghuntas of land came under poppy cultivation during the year under review. No case of smuggling was detected.

Charas and Ganja.

46. These are, as usual imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The rate of Charas in the State is raised to annas 0-9-0 per tola as in the British Territory. No case of smuggling was detected.

Bhang.

47. Like opium the cultivation of this drug is also under restriction and only 69 acres and 28 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. No case of smuggling was detected.

Country Liquor.

48. The same arrangements that were prevalent last year continued during the year under report, and one case of smuggling into the British territory was detected and the accused convicted.

Stamps.

49. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

50. There are three Hospitals and 6 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of outdoor patients treated during the year was 1,79754 against 1,76,126 in the previous year, and that of indoor patients was 892 against 690 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of all these institutions was Rs. 16,677-9-1 against Rs. 25,661-12-10 in the last year.

There were 15 post mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2,594 of which 145 were major. The Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur treated 10,316 animals against 11,085 in the last year, and the total cost of its maintenance was Rs. 2,605-15-5 against Rs. 3,487-11-11 in the last year.

Vaccination.

51. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year remained the same as last year.

The total number of primary vaccination operations performed was 5,946 and that of re-vaccination 117, of which 5946 in primary vaccination and 117 in re-vaccination were successful bringing the total of successful operations to 6,163. Of the total number of primary vaccination and re-vaccination 4,567 were cases of children below one year of age, 1,355 of those of above one year and below 6 years and 121 of children above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2,914-3-4 against Rs. 2,870-6-2 in the last year.

Vital statistics.

52. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 1,396 and that of the births decreased by 519. The ratio of births per mile of population was 5.13 against 7.46 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 16.10 against 7.75 of the last year. No separate establisment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths but Tapedars, Pound Munshies and the Police keep the registers assisted by head-men and Mukhies of villages in the collection of information.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

53. Appendix XXV shows the work of the Educational Department of the State. The number of the educational institutions in the State during the year was 137 with 5,057 pupils against 135 with 5,213 respectively in the last year. The curriculum of the Schools in British territory has been adopted here by State schools. Trained hands as far as available have been appointed in central schools and in the year under report 6 candidates have been sent to Teacher's Training School at Hyderabad Sind. of the total number of pupils 4,766 are boys and 291 are girls. There were 10 boys in the Arabic and Persian Schools in Khairpur under the Head Mastership of a " Moulvi " to whom questions on Mohamedan Law are also referred to for opinion as a " Mufti ".

Khairpur High School.

54. This Institution together with the Boarding House continues to make satisfactory progress. It had on its roll at the end of the year 333 boys 240 Mussalmans and 93 Hindus. The School has been fully equipped with up-to-date science apparatus and appliances. Among the staff there are 4 Graduates of the Bombay University and one of the Allahabad University. During the year under report 6 boys passed in the Matriculation Examination and 2 in the School Final.

The School Library at Khairpur continues to prove useful to students. The School maintains also a reading room provided with newspapers and periodicals. In the Boarding House, (for which a full time Superintendent

is employed who lives within the Boarding House) there were 187 boarders at the end of the year, out of whom 8 were paying and 179 free. Besides supplying free education, boarding and lodging, the State provides the free Boarders with books stationery and other miscellaneous articles. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education the moral side also is not lost sight of. The Superintendent continues to look carefully to the religious education of the boys as also to their comforts. The Mohamedan boys offer prayers regularly in the School Mosque and observe fasts during the month of " Ramzan " while the State Moulvi takes them through the course of Fiqauh (theology) and holds classes twice every week. Attendance at these classes is regular. Side by side with this the physical training of the boys is also well looked after. In fact the religious and physical education of the pupils are two prominent features of the Boarding House life. The School Cadet Corps, under their own School Commandant dressed in military uniform and armed with their Daisy guns drill and perform physical exercise. While at parade they are supplied with a Fife and Drum Band by the Technical School cadets. Cricket, Football and Hockey are the chief games enjoyed.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School,

55. The Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur Mir's has been flourishing as usual. It teaches Carpentry, Smithery, Turnery; Embroidery, Carpet making, Lquered wood-making, glazed pottery and handloom weaving. The boys also attend reading, and writing classes. The secret of the success of the Institution lies in the fact that it has both a School and a Factory. All the Departments of the State supply to the Factory sufficient work to keep it completely occupied and the public also make large purchases of articles turned out by it.

Each boy gets a decent stipend according to his age and proficiency as long as he attends the Schools, and when he finishes the prescribed course, he is given by the State a complete set of tools to set up business independently.

Workshop.

56. The Iron workshop with its extension, as reported last year, continues to flourish. It has a sufficient staff under a Mechanical Engineer and has proved useful as was expected in imparting mechanical training to the inhabitants of the State.

The Institution besides teaching the art to the otherwise unemployed boys turns out the requirements of the State and its subjects (which formerly used to be supplied by firms at Karachi) and complies with orders from outside.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

57. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless ones.

Cattle-breeding.

58. Attention is being paid by the Veterinary Staff to breeding operation During the year under report, the total converings by horse stallions and Donkey stallions were 18 and 18 against 44 and 29 respectively in the last year.

Agricultural Show.

59. As usual an Agricultural Show was arranged at Khairpur in November during the year under report. It was well attended and some of the exhibits were very good. It has ben noticed that the land holders in this State are taking interest in the cultivation of their fields so as to obtain good result. It is hoped that this Agricultural Show will one day greatly improve the financial condition of the land holders.

The experiment made last year in the cultivation of sugarcane did not show satisfactory result as the trial was made for the first time in the State. It may prove successful by steady pursuit hereafter.

Printing Press and Libraries.

60. The Faiz Printing Press has proved very useful to the State and a boon to the public. It also undertakes printing and binding from customers in British territory.

The public and officials of Khairpur have as usual been drawing benefit from the Faiz Imam Library.

Extermination of Wild Animals.

61. His Highness's Shikar establishment has special instruction to kill wolves , hyenas crocodiles and wild boars which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

As the above mentioned establishment could not efficiently cope with the work of killing crocodiles, inducement in the shape of prizes has been offered to people for extirpating them and laying hold on their eggs.

Hur Setlement.

62. The Hurs of the setlement at Sorah are leading a peaceful and quiet life. They cultivate land and maintain themselves thereby.

Conclusion.

63. On the 12th December last "Our Day" Fete was held at Khairpur which by the zeal and energy of the Managing Committee which consisted of some of the high officials and leading inhabitants of the town of Khairpur and mostly through the generous help of His Highness the Mir proved a success. The contribution towrads and

Our Day.

proceeds from the "Our Day" fund are as follows:—

I.	His Highness' contribution from State Treasury	Rs.	5,000–0–0
2.	Public subscription	,,	15,254–12–0
3.	Our day Fete proceeds	,,	3,377–10–3
		Total Rs.	23,632–6–3

Note—Besides the above a sum of Rs. 129-4-0 was subscribed by the students of the High School and remitted to the Educational Inspector-in-Sind.

The amount of Rs. 23,632 was remitted to the National Bank of India Karachi towards the General Fund.

Second War Loan.

A Sum of Rs. 2,00,000 was subscribed by His Highness on behalf of the State towards the Second War Loan Fund on 26th July 1918. The subscription of the public is yet in progress and will be reported on completion.

Khairpur Mir's
Dated 13th November 1918.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDICES.

Appendix I.

Names of High Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1917-18.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
1	Khan Bahadur Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail	Wazir Khairpur State	22nd May 1912 ..	31st July 1918 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Chowdri Sandhi Khan B. A. (Punj.) ...	Naib Wazir Khairpur Division ..	12th October 1907 ...	do.	Directly employed.
3	„ Ahmed Rahimatullah	Treasury Officer Khairpur State...	4th September 1916 ..	do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Chief Secretary.
4	„ Gul Hussan Khan Shahabuddin Khan ...	Naib Wazir Camp Shahi ...	6th May 1913 ..	do.	Directly employed.
5	„ Mahomed Parial Abdul Latif ...	Naib Wazir Mirwah division ...	6th October 1914 ...	do, ...	Services lent by Government.
6	„ Amjadullah Khan Imdadullah Khan ...	Superintendent Wazir's Office ...	5th September 1916 ...	do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Mukhtiarkar.
7	„ Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar	5th January 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed.
8	„ Hyderali D. Mirza	Mukhtiarkar Mirwah	31st January 1918. ...	do.	do. Transferred from the post of Head Clerk vice Mr. Gehimal transferre.
9	„ Shahabuddin Shah Fatehali Shah ...	do. Gambat	9th November 1904 ...	do.	do.
10	„ Jamaluddin Abdul Ahad Ulvi	do. Faiz Gunj ...	1st February 1912 ...	do.	do.
11	„ Noor Mahomed Razikdino	do. Khairpur ...	5th September 1916 ...	do.	do.
12	„ Ghulam Kadir	do. Naro	20th September 1917 ...	do.	do. Vice Mr. Taj Mahomed Khan deceased.

Appendix I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
13	Mr. Ghulam Nabi B. A. (Alig.)	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	20th October 1917 ..	31 July 1918 ...	Directly employed vice Mr. Hyderali D. Mirza Transferred.
	MAGISTRACY.				
14	Mr. Mahomed Hussain Hassanali	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur ...	18th June 1918 ...	do.	Directly employed vice Mr. Gyanchand Khubchand resigned.
15	„ Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub-Judge, Khairpur	10th February 1908 ...	do.	Directly employed.
16	„ Gehimal Bhawandass	„ „ Gambat	31st January 1918 ...	do.	do. transferred from the post of Mukhtarkar Mirwah vice Mr. Allah Bux Khan retired.
	POLICE.				
17	Mr. Sherdil Khan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police	15th March 1908 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
18	„ Ghulam Hussain Khan Adam Khan ...	Inspector Police	28th October 1910 ...	do.	Directly employed.
	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
19	Mr. Raja Khan Sher Khan	Medical Officer Khairpur ..	3rd February 1918 ...	do.	do. transferred vice Mr. Takhtram deceased.
20	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Lady Willingdon Hospital, Khairpur	5th December 1911 ...	do.	Directly employed.
21	Mr. Mahomed Bux Pir Bux	Medical Officer, Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital, Kot Diji	27th August 1911 ...	do.	do.
22	„ Mahomed Din	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur ...	5th October 1915 ...	do.	do.

	MILITARY DEPARTMENT.				
23	Captain Mahomed Elias Mahomed Dawood ...	Military Secretary	7th January 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed.
24	Mr. Haji Khan Fatehullah Khan	Commandant I. S. C. C. ...	5th October 1918 ...	31st July 1918 ...	do. transfsred from Infantry vice Capt. Abdul Karim Khan retired.
25	Mr. Mahomed Unas Mahomed Dawood ...	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion	24th March 1918 ...	do	Directly employed vice Mr. Haji Khan transferred.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.				
26	Mr. Nathasing Gandasing	Canal Officer Khairpur Division ...	1st May 1904 ...	do.	Directly employed.
27	„ Mahomed Hussain Khan Moosa Khan ...	Canal Officer Mirwah Division ...	29th January 1908 ...	do.	do.
28	„ Mahomed Abbas Kutubddin F. C. M. E. ..	Mechanical Engineer	23rd May 1916 ...	do.	do.
29	„ K. B. Hira B. E. (Bom.)	State Engineer	5th July 1916 ..	do.	do.
	JAIL DEPARTMENT.				
30	Mr. Mahomed Haroon Mahomed Dawood ...	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur ...	23rd December 1912 ..	do.	do.
	FOREST DEPARTMENT,				
31	Mr. Mahomed Azam Kazi Abul Moali ...	Forest Officer	15th July 1915 ...	do.	do.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.				
32	Mr. Ghulam Sabir Umed Ali B. A.	Principal High School Khairpur...	26th July 1917 ...	do.	Directly omployed vice Mr. Abdul Majid Dereshani resigned.
33	Mr. Ghulam Nabi Khan Gul Hussan Khan ...	Superintendent of Schools ...	1st February 1917 ...	do.	Directly emoloyed vice Mr. Hassanali Shah dismissed.

Appendix I. (*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—(*contd.*)				
34	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Mahomed Bachal ...	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial School	3rd April 1895	31st July 1918	Directly employed.
	EXCISE DEPARTMENT.				
35	Hakim Ghulam Gous Ahmed Bux ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ..	13th September 1914 ...	do	do.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix II.

List of Laws in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896—Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1897			

Appendix II. (*Contd.*)

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts	Introduced during the year under report	Remarks.
16	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of Salt			
17	Act No. VI of 1897 — Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person comitting the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant ..			
18	Act No. VII. of 1897—additional Sessions Judges Act ..			
19	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of civil Judges ...			
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
21	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances			
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers ..			
24	Act No. I of 1900 —Criminal Tribes Act			
25	Act No. I of 1901 Census Act			
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)... ..			
27	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals			

28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery ...			
29	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs			
30	Act No. III of 1903—Agricultursits' Relief Act ...	Yes		
31	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders etc.			
32	Act No. II of 1904—To amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention ef Adultery			
33	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1895 and Act IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
34	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act			
35	Act No. II of 1905—Regarding public Vehicles ...			
36	Act III 1905—Guarding and Wards' Act			
37	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suit			
38	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
39	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)			
40	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act			
41	Act No. I of 1913—Limitation Act			
42	Act No. I of 1914—Registration Act			

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix III—A.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowance of the force including followers.	Remarks
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year.	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died.	Invalided.	Discharged, Deserted etc				European commissioned Officers.	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	5	4	187	Rs. 96,849—11—4	*Only 4 guns are realy serviceable, and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry	225	77	8	...	69	225	...	32	...	6	20	199		
Total ...	425	77	8	...	69	425	...	32	...	11	24	390		

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage corps in the Khairpur State.

during the year 1917-18.

Description of force.	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of men			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels	Total Cost of pay and allowances of the Force.			Remarks.
	Effective.	Non Effective.	Total	Effective.	Non Effective.	Total.	Effective	Non-Effective.	Total.	Effective	Non Effective.	Total.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
														Rs.	A.	P.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	41	16	57	39	13	52	...	8	8	...	...	...	*42	16,614	7	6	*Fixed strength 40
Extra recruits enlisted for reinforcement ...	32	...	32	32	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,377	12	10	
Imperial Service Baggage Corps ...	21	17	38	20	14	34	76	...	76	76	...	76	‡230	38,403	7	1	‡Fixed strength 240 camels & 7 horses.
Total...	94	33	127	91	27	118	76	8	84	76	...	76	272	60,395	11	5	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur state for the year 1917-18.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally	Judicially punished.	By Promotion.	By Money reward	Number able to read and write	Number under instruction	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Nazim Police	1	350 0 0	350 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	125 0 0	125 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub Inspector 1st Class ...	1	55 0 0	55 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
„ 2nd Class ...	1	50 0 0	50 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
„ 3rd Class ...	3	45 0 0	135 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
„ 4th Class ...	4	40 0 0	160 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police ...	1	30 0 0	30 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Head Constables 1st grade ...	9	30 0 0	270 0 0	...	...	...	2	...	6	...	
„ 2nd grade ...	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	8	25 0 0	200 0 0	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	
Naib Dafedars	4	24 0 0	96 0 0	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	
Camel Dafedars	2	20 0 0	40 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Munshi Dafedars	6	15 0 0	90 0 0	...	1	...	1	...	6	...	
„ Naib Dafedars ...	4	14 0 0	56 0 0	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	

Munshi Contable 1st grade ...	6	12 0 0	72 0 0	...	...	...	4	...	6	...
Sowars 1st grade	37	22 0 0	814 0 0	2	2	...	3	...	8	...
„ 2nd grade	13	21 0 0	273 0 0	...	2	...	8	...	5	...
„ 3rd grade	16	20 0 0	320 0 0	...	3	...	7	...	9	...
Naib Dafedars	3	14 0 0	42 0 0	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Camel Sowars	11	15 0 0	165 0 0	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Constables 1st grade ...	10	12 0 0	120 0 0	...	...	...	3	...	3	...
„ 2nd grade ...	23	11 0 0	253 0 0	2	2	1	8	...	7	...
„ 3rd grade ...	99	10 0 0	990 0 0	12	25	2	20	...	20	...
Sepoys	16	8 0 0	128 0 0	1	2	...	4	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	281	...	4,874 0 0	17	39	3	69	...	94	...

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested		Number of accused sent for trial		Number of accused convicted		Number of accused acquitted or discharged		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 &5)		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial		Remarks.
	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur	315	364	402	337	402	337	325	256	35	35	80.85	75.96	80.85	75.96	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VI.

Statement Showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18

State.	Amount stolen		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks
	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Khairpur ...	15,144—9—1	15,065—11—6	5,743—0—4	6,656—7—3	37.92	44.18	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VII.

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences			No. of cases disposed of during past year	No. of cases disposed of during present year	No. of persons apprehended	No. of persons convicted	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane	No. of persons died during or before trial	Terms of Imprisonment.									Awaiting trial	Remarks
									Imprisonment		Imprisonment & Fine								Under one month	From 1 to 2 months	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	From 1 to 2 years	From 2 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Transportation	Capital punishment		
		Balance from last year	Committed during the present year	Total					Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Fine only	Whipping	Total															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against public tranquility, S. 43—160	...	4	4	8	4	18	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	5	13	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter IX																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171	...	3	3	7	3	4	4	...	...	...	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servant, S. 172—190 ...	...	10	10	6	10	14	12	...	...	...	4	8	...	12	2	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public Justice, S. 191—229 ..	2	19	21	26	17	28	24	1	7	...	11	5	...	24	...	...	...	5	1	1	5	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 cases pending
	Chapter XII.																														
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263 ..	...	7	7	3	7	14	12	...	1	...	11	...	...	12	1	...	1	...	...	1	5	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIII.																														
6	Offences relating to weights and measures, S. 264—268	...	1	1	...	1	2	2	...	...	..	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIV.																														
7	Public Nuisance S. 269—294 ...	...	5	5	1	5	6	4	...	...	...	1	3	...	4	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XV.																																
8	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298	...	1	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVI.																																
9	Murder, S. 302	3	7	10	8	10	13	13	...	9	...	4	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	3	...	...		
10	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder S. 304	1	3	4	2	3	5	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending	
11	Attempt to comit murder, S. 307 ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...			
12	Attempt to commit Suicide S. 309 ...	...	5	3	3	3	3	2	...	1	..	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	Causing miscarrage, S. 312—318 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
14	Hurt S. 323—338	17	178	195	174	187	441	31	...	2	...	20	9	...	31	385	...	...	7	6	6	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	25	8 cases pending	
15	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	1	1	2	2	2	5	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
16	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	8	40	48	46	46	80	35	...	2	...	9	24	...	35	43	...	...	1	2	2	5	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending	
17	Kidnapping and abducting S. 363—374	...	1	1	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...			
18	Rape S. 376	1	2	3	3	3	9	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	5	1	...	...	...		
19	Unnatural offence, S. 377 ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVII.																																
20	Theft S. 379—383	3	94	97	85	95	160	109	...	22	...	57	29	1	109	47	...	...	10	10	7	26	14	7	5	...	...	...	...	4	2 cases pending	
21	Extortion, S. 384—389	...	2	2	...	2	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
22	Robbery S. 392—394	...	4	4	5	4	11	9	...	...	...	9	...	...	9	2	...	...	3	....	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
23	Dacoity, S. 395—402	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

Appendix VII. *contd.*

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences			No. of cases disposed of during past year	No. of cases disposed of during present year	No. of persons apprehended	No. of persons convicted	Number of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged.	No. of persons confined being insane	No. of persons died during or before trial	Terms of Imprisonment.										Awaiting trial	Remarks
		Balance from past year	Committed during the present year	Total					Imprisonment		Imprisonment & Fine		Fine only	Whipping	Total				Under one month	From 1 to 2 months	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	From 1 to 2 years	From 2 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Transportation	Capital punishment		
									Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII *Contd.*																														
24	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405	1	37	38	118	37	50	47	...	...	...	3	44	...	47	2	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
25	Criminal breach of trust, S. 406—409	3	23	26	12	26	30	19	...	2	...	11	6	...	19	11	...	...	...	2	4	2	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	
26	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414	...	16	16	21	16	24	18	...	5	...	10	3	...	18	6	...	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	
27	Cheating, S. 417—420	1	20	21	39	19	21	16	...	...	...	...	16	...	16	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S. 421—424	...	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Mischief, S 425—440	1	27	28	27	28	56	20	...	...	...	3	17	...	20	36	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456 ...	2	41	43	39	41	69	41	...	2	...	24	15	...	41	25	...	...	2	3	6	13	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2 cases pending
31	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—480	2	41	43	35	38	64	49	...	1	...	46	1	1	49	6	...	...	...	2	4	25	12	4	...	...	...	...	...	9	5 cases pending
32	House breaking by night, S. 457—462...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XVIII.																														
33	Offences relating to documents and trade or property marks, S. 465—489...	1	7	8	2	7	10	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending

	Chapter XIX.																														
34	Offences relating to Criminal breach of contract of service S. 490—492 ...	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XX.																														
35	Offences relating to marriage, S 493—498	2	20	22	44	22	33	11	...	6	...	4	1	...	11	22	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XXI.																														
36	Defamation, S. 500—502	...	6	6	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XXII.																														
37	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510 ...	3	101	104	70	100	178	12	...	1	...	5	6	...	12	157	...	...	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4 cases pending
38	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 106	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
39	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 107—110	...	20	20	21	19	33	32	2	30	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
40	CHAPTER XXXVI—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 488	1	1	2	7	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871 ...	...	7	7	13	7	16	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
42	Arms Act of 1878	...	2	2	3	2	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
43	Local Acts	6	74	80	84	72	130	86	...	26	...	4	56	...	86	33	...	...	2	1	13	10	3	1	...	...	...	....	...	11	8 cases pending
	Total ...	19	832	891	929	849	1548	641	3	129	...	250	257	2	641	830	1	2	33	40	48	117	83	31	8	9	10	3	...	74	42 cases pending

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Name of Court.	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of 1916-17.	Brought to trial in 1917-18					Total.								
	1916-17.	1917-18.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant.	On summons.	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1916-17	1917-18.	Discharged without trial	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1917-18.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	6	10	1	13	...	...	...	...	24	14	...	...	13	...	...	1	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	6	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	16	4	1	...	3	...	...	...	
District Magistrate ...	25	30	6	28	12	3	...	...	48	49	...	9	34	...	...	6	
First Class Magistrates ...	677	510	76	266	115	501	3	7	1337	968	55	468	409	...	2	34	
Second Class Magistrates ...	176	271	10	154	76	258	1	2	308	501	...	294	174	...	...	33	
Court Martialled	11	12	...	2	...	...	10	...	11	12	...	4	8	...	...	...	
TOTAL ...	902	833	97	463	203	762	14	9	1745	1548	56	775	641	...	2	74	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State

Appendix IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Number.	Tribunal	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	54	...	...	7	6	9	7	45	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	District Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total. ...	54	...	...	7	6	9	7	45	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State

Appendix X.

Civil Work—Nature and value of Original Suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Number.	Tribunal	Opening Balance		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand		Total.		Disposed of during the year.		Closing balance		Suits filed in 1917-1918.									Suits disposed of in 1917-1918.							Remarks.
		1916-17	1917-18	1916-17.	1917-18	1916-17.	1917-18.	1916-17.	1917 18.	1916-17.	1917 18.	Value	Suits re land or property	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs100	No. of Suits above Rs 100 and under Rs. 500	No. of Suits above Rs 500 and under Rs 1,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs 5,000	No of Suits above Rs. 5,000	Ex-parte	Admitted & compromised	Struck off the file	Otherwise disposed of	Value	Average duration. Years	Months	Days	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	3	6	3	3	6	9	...	2	6	7	14,783 4 6	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	2	8,887 12 9	1	7	17	
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	5165	3194	1462	1015	6627	4209	3415	1977	3212	2232	5,01,845 2 11	42	798	175	687	217	76	26	9	241	445	375	916	2,46,766 5 7	...	...	...	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total...	5168	3200	1465	1018	6633	4218	3415	1979	3218	2239	5,16,628 7 5	42	801	175	687	217	76	28	10	241	445	375	918	2,55,654 2 4	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act	661	225	381	318	1042	543	822	303	220	240	...	11	280	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	142	61	100	20,469 10 7	...	...	...	
	Grand Total ...	5829	3425	1846	1336	7675	4761	4237	2282	3438	2479	...	53	1081	202	...	...	...	...	...	241	587	436	1018	2,76,123 12 11	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XI.

CIVL WORK - Results of applications for executions of decrees for 1917-18.

Tribunal.	Opening balance		Value of opening balance for present year	Applications brought to the Register			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1916-17	1917-18		1916-17	1917-18	Value for present year	1916-17	1917-18	Value for present year	1916-17	1917-18	Value for present year	1916-17	1917-18	Value for present year	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division	...	3	3	33,50 15 4	...	1	3,201 10 0	3	4	6,552 9 4	...	1	299 8 4	3	3	6,253 1 0	...	1	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Appendix XI. (*contd.*)

CIVIL WORK-Results of applications for execution of decrees fer 1917-18

Tribunal	Opening balance		Value of opening balance for present year	Application brought to the Register.			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1916-17	1917-18		1916-17	1917-18.	Value for present year.	1916-17.	1917-18.	Value for present year.	1916-17,	1917-18.	Value for present year.	1916-17.	1917-18.	Value for present year,	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
Second Class Judges ...	757	875	79,910 0 6	717	627	76,471 2 10	1474	1502	1,56,381 3 4	599	625	71,775 11 5	875	877	84,605 7 11	371	146	360	
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	760	878	83,260 15 10	717	628	7,9672 12 10	1477	1506	1,62,933 12 8	599	626	72,075 3 9	878	880	90,858 8 11	371	147	362	
Special Judge under the Relief Act	47	87	10,423 3 2	136	69	15,316 1 4	183	156	25,739 4 6	96	76	16,224 8 7	87	80	9,514 11 11	30	38	12	
Grand Total...	807	965	93,684 3 0	853	697	94,988 14 2	1660	1662	1,88,673 1 2	695	702	88,299 12 4	965	960	1,003,73 4 10	401	185	374	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year		Total.		Disposed of during the year		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for retrial		Cases Compromised or otherwise disposed of.		1916-17			1917-18			
	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
High Court	2	...	9	6	11	6	11	6	...	...	6092 0 0	10,513 14 7	11	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5	...	1	21	
District Judge	19	19	31	64	50	83	31	68	19	15	2,544 8 6	62,337 0 3	30	64	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	20	...	4	6	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	52	51	77	55	129	106	78	78	51	28	24,088 15 4	17,268 5 11	38	38	21	17	13	16	3	3	3	4	...	5	8	...	6	18	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	5	6	2	1	7	7	1	4	6	3	574 11 7	560 0 0	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...		4	6	2	2	10	
Total ...	78	76	119	126	197	202	121	156	76	46	33,210 3 5	90,679 4 9	80	109	21	21	14	19	3	3	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act	8	9	19	17	27	26	18	16	9	10	...	...	14	16	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	6	...	4	25	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Khairpur Division	31	45	87	42	118	87	73	57	45	30	...	...	26	22	16	20	6	3	17	10	8	2	...	3	23	...	3	9	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Mirwah Division ...	20	14	8	...	28	14	14	5	14	9	...	...	3	1	5	2	2	1	...	...	4	1	1	...	24	2	5	12	
Grand Total ...	137	144	233	185	370	329	225	234	144	95	...	...	123	148	45	43	22	23	20	13	16	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18

Station.	No. of Prisons	No. of Prisoners				Daily Average		No. of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year	Total cost of Jails and Prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail
		Remaining from last year	Admitted during the year	Total 1916-1917	Total 1917-1918	1916-1917	1917-1918				
Kot-Deji	1	50	83	164	133	62.26	41.34	57	Rs. 19,862—3—5	19·42	
Khairpur	1	198	287	447	485	188.71	142.72	218			
Total ...	2	248	370	611	618	250.97	184.06	275			

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, for the year 1917-18

Name of State	Documents presented for Registration		Nature of documents presented										Documents registered		Value of documents registered		Documents of which registry has been refused		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year		Remarks
			Mortgages		Sale deeds		Wills		Money bonds		Miscellaneous										
	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Khairpur ...	595	687	97	102	432	509	12	11	3	7	51	57	595	686	Rs. 2,48,145—15—9	Rs. 2,50,429—15—3	...	1	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1917-18.

Description.	1916-17.			1917-18.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur State	595	2,48,145-15-9	7,002-4-0	687	2,71,529-15-3	5,520-7-0	
Expenditure	...	...	784-0-0	...	...	366-10-4	
Net Profit	...	...	6,218-4-0	...	...	5,153-12-8	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18

Name.	Opening balance.	Receipts.		Total in current year	Expendtitute.		Balance on 31st July 1918.	Remarks.
		1916 17.	1917–18.		1916-17.	1917-18.		
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kot-Deji, Ranipur and Gambut, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

State	August 1917	September 1917	October 1917	November 1917	December 1917	January 1918	February 1918	March 1918	April 1918	May 1918	June 1918	July 1918	Total	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
	In.c.	In.c.						In.c.			In.c.		In.c.	In.c.	In.c.	
Khairpur State ...	4.89	3.14	...	...	...	...	...	1.7	...	...	0.12	...	9.22	4.67	5.55	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1917			Rate per maund during July 1918			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Juari	2	9	7	5	2	5	
Bajri	2	10	0	5	8	0	
Til seed	6	4	0	8	0	0	
Moong	5	0	0	8	0	0	
Wheat	4	5	9	5	14	3	
Repeseed	4	4	0	4	8	0	
Sirsoon	4	4	0	5	0	0	
Matar	2	9	0	2	12	0	
Gram	3	6	0	4	8	0	
Coriander seed	8	0	0	8	0	0	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-1918.

Description of work	State Funds.									Local Funds			Total		
	Original.			Repairs.			Total			Oringinal	Repairs.	Total.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.				Rs.	A.	P.
Buildings	14,828	8	6	42,783	11	5	57,612	3	11	...	...	...	57,612	3	11
Roads	...			445	8	0	445	8	0	...	...	...	445	8	0
Bridges	2,193	8	10	6,021	10	10	8,215	3	8	...	...	...	8,215	3	8
Wells.	500	0	0	230	7	3	730	7	3	...	...	...	730	7	3
Tanks	...			...			...			...	...	...	...		
Canal Clearance	...			36,839	10	3	36,839	10	3	...	...	...	36,839	10	3
Total...	17,522	1	4	86,320	15	9	10,3843	1	1	...	...	...	1,03,843	1	1

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during tho year 1917-18

District.	Year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes. Males.	Buffaloes. Females.	Horses	Mares	Colts and fillies	Don keys.	Sheep and Goats	With two bullocks	With four bullocks.	Riding	Load carrying	
Khairpur State ...	1917-18	49,810	32,908	916	11,189	6,604	5,635	1641	5810	70,371	210,33	...	218	7,293	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks,
	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
Khairpur	72	47,716 0 0	18	7,624 0 0	18	2000 0 0	126	29,833 0 0	234	87,173 0 0	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18

RECEIPTS.

Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1917-18.	Collection during the year 1916-17.	Remission during current year.	Balance.
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year. ...	...	...	...	8,12,211 15 4	5,13,014 2 2	...	...
A—Land Revenue.							
1. Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Fluctuating	...	...	...	14,50,435 7 10	14,84,727 14 2	...	...
3. Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	1,04,104 3 6	1,51,578 13 11	...	...
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	15,54,539 11 4	16,36,306 12 1	...	...
4. Jagirs	...	...	...	2,66,193 8 5	3,35,530 14 5	...	...
Grand Total Land Revenue...	...	...	...	18,20,733 3 9	19,71,837 10 6	...	...
B—Forest Revenue.							
1. Timber duty	...	...	...	5,908 3 1	15,134 15 5	...	...
2. Jungle Produce ...	...	...	...	9,183 5 2	12,085 2 6	...	...
3. Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Miscellaneous	...	...	...	725 15 2	728 5 6	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	15,817 7 5	27,948 7 5	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1917-18	Budget Estimate. 1916-17	Actual Expenditure. 1917-18	Actual Expenditure. 1916-17.	Remarks.
A. Tribute.					
B. Refunds.					
1. Of Revenue	...	...	856 12 3	183 5 0	
2. Of fees, fines and foreiture	...	...	...	...	
C. Administration.					
1. General Department	...	...	95,306 12 0	98,166 8 10	
2. Account Department	...	...	9,512 11 5	8,784 4 1	
3. Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	88,303 11 1	83,266 13 3	
4. Treasury and Store Department	...	...	1,833 12 2	1,835 4 8	
5. Judicial Department ...	...	...	9142 9 10	10,973 1 10	
6. Revenue and civil Department	...	...	4,417 1 10	3,933 6 6	
7. Police Department	...	...	60,722 3 11	60,472 0 2	
8. Jail Department	...	...	19,862 3 5	20,627 2 6	
9. Postal Department ...	...	...	1,009 5 0	2,616 5 0	

Appendix XXII. (*contd*).

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1917-18.	Collection during the year 1916-17.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1917-18	Budget Estimate. 1916-17	Actual Expenditure. 1917-18	Actual Expenditure. 1916-17.	Remarks.
C. Excise Revenue.								10 Printing charges ...	...	...	21,868 0 5	13,626 2 6	
1. Opium License Fee ...	...	...	...	7,624 0 0	7,626 0 0	...	...	11 Forest Department ...	...	...	4682 11 2	4,482 8 2	
2-(*a*) Country Spirit ...	...	...	...	47,716 0 0	47,716 0 0	...	...	12 Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial officers...	...	...	13,542 1 11	12,844 12 4	
(*b*) Do. License Fee ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
(*c*) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	80 0 0	80 0 0	...	...	13 Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration Charges	...	...	767 5 4	1,173 1 5	
3. Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	2,000 0 0	3,025 0 0	...	...	14.Settlement Department			5653 8 1	9,213 3 4	
4. Bhang License fee ...	...	...	...	29,833 0	28164 8 0	...	...	15 Military Department ...	...	...	1,57,245 6 9	1,67,667 9 8	
Total ...	...	...	...	87,253 0 0	8,6611 8 0	...	...	Total ...	...	...	4,93,809 8 4	4,99,682 4 3	
D. Stamps Revenue.								*D Public Instruction* ...	...	...	58,623 11 5	47,419 0 8	
E. Law and Justice.								*E Dispensary charges* ..	...	...	21697 11 10	32,019 14 11	
1. Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	243 15 4	3 14 6	...	...	*E Domestic charges*					
2. Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	96 5 6	153 6 9	...	...	1 Young Mirs education charges...	...	...	2,598 8 0	5,874 11 10	
3. Other items (mutuation Fees &c., realized in cash)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	1,73,079 11 6	1,24,220 12 0	
4. Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain his dignity ... ... Cash	...	...	1,52,790 11 6	1,47,195 6 7	
5.Criminal forfeiture, fines...	...	...	...	734 7 10	165 2 6	...	...	Jagirs	...	...	7,929 0 0	15,558 0 0	

6 Civil Court fines	...	...	...	8	0	0	...			...	...	4 Maintenace of members of the Ruling Family.	Cash	...	...	1,34,985	0	6	1,61,306	8	1
7 Criminal (Magisterial) fines	...	...	...	17,058	14	5	21,047	12	11	...	...		Jagirs	...	...	2,56,264	8	5	3,19,972	14	5
8 Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	518	5	6	303	14	6	...	...		Total ...	...	...	7,27,647	7	11	7,74,128	4	11
9 Court fees levied in cash...	...	...	...	15,515	7	3	18,516	0	0	...	...	*G Religious charges* ...		...	...	12,532	1	7	12,280	4	11
Total ...	...	...	...	34,175	7	10	40,190	3	2	...	...	*H Public Works*									
F. Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.												1 Establishment travelling allowance & contingences		...	...	33,356	1	0	40,355	9	8
												2 Original works		...	...	17,522	1	4	86,161	1	0
1 Ferries	...	...	...	325	2	0	441	7	0	...	...	3 Repair works		...	...	86,320	15	9	1,03,043	4	7
2 Fisheries	...	...	...	11,390	10	6	1,289	3	0	...	...	4 Petty works		...	...	...			...		
3 Orchard Revenue... ...	...	...	...	8,172	13	3	8,655	11	0	...	...										
4 Hide License	...	...	...	18,500	0	0	12,850	0	0	...	...	5 Survey Expences ...		...	...	...			...		
5 Salt Revenue	...	...	...	22,333	5	4	29,667	3	8	...	...										
6 Import tax (Ijara) ...	...	...	...	1,15,259	8	5	95,583	0	0	...		Total ...		...	...	1,37,199	2	1	2,29,559	15	3
7 Proceeds from Industrial School	...	...	...	4,595	1	11	5811	6	8			*I Stamps Department* ...		...	...	...			...		
8 Local Fund proceeds ...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...	*J Pensions*		...	...	4,532	9	0	5,149	11	5
9 Other taxes	...	...	...	100	0	0	221	6	10	...	...	*K Conservancy charges* ...		...	...	18,910	9	3	12,398	11	4
10 Jail Manufacture ...	...	...	...	...			289	6	11	...	...										
11 Proceeds from Workshop	...	...	...	10,563	2	8	8062	10	10	...	...	*L Miscellaneous charges* ...									
Total ...	...	...	...	1,91,239	12	1	1,72,872	1	11	...	...	1 Value of Police clothing etc. supplied		...	...	...			...		
G. Extraordinarg Miscellaneous Receipts.												2 Granary establisment etc		...	...	18,772	3	8	41,962	4	10
1 Pound fees	...	...	...	10,629	13	6	10,163	3	1	...	...	3 Registration charges ...		...	...	366	10	4	784	0	0
2 Copying & Searching fees	...	...	...	24	10	0	15	9	0	...	...										
3 Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	5,520	7	0	7002	4	0	...	...	4 Rent of Bunglow land ...		...	...	...			...		
4 Sale proceeds of old store Materials, and live stock etc.	...	...	...	2	3	0	2	4	0	...	...	5 Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli		...	...	500	0	0	500	0	0
5 Other Miscellaneous receipts.	...	...	...	4,366	4	5	80,611	2	3	...	...	6 Workshop Expenses ...		...	...	35,571	10	0	30,958	4	5
6 Granary Receipts ...	...	...	...	...			...			...	...										
Total ...	...	...	...	20,543	5	11	47,7,94	6	4	...	...	Total ...		...	...	55,210	8	0	74,204	9	3
												Total of Heads A to L ...		...	...	15,31,020	1	8	16,96,926	1	11

Appendix XXII. (*contd.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1917-18.	Collection during the year 1916-17.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure.	Budget Estimate. 1917-18	Budget Estimate. 1916-17	Actual Expenditure. 1917-18.	Actual Expenditure. 1916-17.	Remarks.
H—Debts.								*M—Debts.*					
1. Deposits—								1-Deposits—					
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	65.900 12 4	50,449 2 2	...	...	(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	86,410 6 7	1,59,143 10 3	
(*b*) Judicial Criminal Court deposits ...	...	...	...	5,028 15 1	5,499 2 8	...	...	(*b*) Of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)	...	...	7359 10 8	5,174 3 4	
(*c*) Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*c*) Of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	
2. Advances recovered by cash (Takavi) ...	...	...	...	57,717 6 11	55,534 9 0	...	...	2-Advances made (Takavi)	...	...	44,431 0 4	50,307 2 5	
By work done	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3-Loans given	...	...	6,84,503 15 0	3,68,174 2 6	
3. Loans recovered	...	...	...	4,30,944 3 10	1,20,155 14 5	...	...	4-Permanent advances ...	...	...	200 0 0	...	
4. Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	95 0 0	30 0 0	...	...	Total ...	...	...	8,22,905 0 7	5,82,799 2 6	
Total ...	...	...	...	5,59,686 6 2	2,31.668 12 3	...	...	Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	20,89,731 9 10	19,44,194 6 0	
Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	...	24,63,255 2 9	22,43,392 3 2	...	...	{ Jagirs ...	...	...	2,64,193 8 5	3,35,530 14 5	
{ Jagirs ...	...	...	...	2,66,193 8 5	3,35,530 14 5	...	...	Total ...	...	...	23,53,925 2 3	22,79,725 4 5	
Total ...	...	...	...	27,29,448 11 2	25,78,923 1 7	...	...	Surplus at the end of the Year	...	...	11,87,735 8 3	8,12,211 15 4	
Grand total including cash balance at the commencement of the year... ...	...	...	...	35,41,660 10 6	30,91,937 3 9	...	...	Grand Total ...	...	...	35,41,660 10 6	30,91,937 3 9	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIII.

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1917-18.

Serial No.	Name of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons Treated.		Results of Indoor Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily Average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	163	41,379	135	6	15	7		113.81	
2	Lady Willingdon Female Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	333	15,570	319	...	5	9		43.57	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Diji	52	46,652	50	1	...	1	Rs. 16,677 — 9 — 1.	127.96	
4	Gambat Dispensary	72	37,043	69	2	1	...		101.6	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	15	16,806	15	...	...	...		46.8	
6	Faiz Gunj Dispensary	11	12,052	11	...	...	...		33.05	
7	Naro Dispensary	...	963	...	...	...	...		2.64	
8	Camel Corps Dispensary	246	8,929	243	...	1	3		25.14	
9	Travelling Dispensary	...	360	...	...	...	...		.99	
	Total ...	892	1,79,754	842	9	22	20		...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIV

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1917-18.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1916-17.	1917-18.			1916-17.	1917-18.			Births.		Deaths.		
										1616-17.	1917-18.	1916-17.	1917-18.	
Khairpur State.	2,23,788	1,671	1,152	...	519	2286	3602	1316	...	7.46	5.15	10.22	16.10	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State

Appendix XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during

No. of Schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on rolls.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.				Remarks.
1916-17	1917-18		1916-17	1917-18	1916-17	1917-18	High Schoo	Secondary	Primary.	Industrial School	
1	1	High School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	375	316	289.35	270.35		...			
15	16	Central Schools (Primary)	1221	1448	884.32	885.30		...			
62	66	Village Schools	2133	2179	1519.35	1530.35		...			
8	8	Girls Schools	204	207	174.90	174.80	Rs. 16,361 14 8	...	Rs. 29,240 2 0	Rs. 13,021 10 9	
1	1	Sir Ali Murad Industrial School Khairpur	236	125	89.81	108.90		...			
47	44	Aided Schools (Primary)	1034	773	896.64	675.81		...			
1	1	Arabic School Khairpur	10	9	7.91	7.91		...			
135	137	Total ...	5,213	5057	3862.28	3653.42					

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE.

For The Year Ending

31st JULY 1919.

KHAIRPUR MIR'S
Printed at the "FAIZ" Printing Press.

1919.

ADMINISTRATION REPORT

OF THE

KHAIRPUR STATE.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31st JULY 1919.

CHAPTER I.

General and Political.

Boundaries.

1. The State of Khairpur lies in Upper Sind between 26° 10′ and 27° 46′ North latitude, and 68° 20′ and 70° 14′ East longitude. It is bounded on the East by Jodhpur and Jessulmere Territories, and on the North, West and South by British Districts of Sind.

Area, Population and Revenue.

2. The total area of the State is 6,050 square miles. The population according to the Census of 1911, was 2, 23,788 souls out of which 1,21,617 were males and 1,02,171 females. The total revenue from all sources based on the average of the past five years amounts to Rs. 23,45,299-0-0 showing a decrease of Rs. 51,118-0-0 on the average given in the last year's report.

Relations with the British Government.

3. The relations of this State are those of subordinate alliance with the British Government, and His Highness the Ruler of this State is always ready to carry out the behests of the Paramount Power loyally and faithfully.

No tribute is paid by the State to the British Government or to any Native State.

The Chief and his powers.

4. The full name of the Chief who comes of a Talpur Baluch Mohamedan family is Lieutenant Colonel His Highness Mir Sir Imam Bakhsh Khan Talpur,

and he is a Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, as also a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. His Highness is a First Class Chief and possesses full powers of life and death with reservation in favour of British born subjects who cannot be tried for capital offences without the concurrence of the Political Agent. His Highness' Civil Jurisdiction is unlimited. The Ruler of Khairpur State is entitled to a salute of 15 guns.

His Highness is now about 59 years of age.

His Highness' sons and near relations.

5. His Highness the Mir has 3 sons viz. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan, Mir Al Mahomed Khan and Mir Ghulam Ali Khan, all of whom are educated. Mir Ali Nawaz Khan the eldest son still continues to live outside the State limits. The Second son Mir Ali Mahomed Khan is doing judicial work in the capacity of an Honorary Magistrate.

His Highness' near relations:—

1. Mir Ghulam Hussan Khan wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 32 years.
2. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan wd. Mir Ahmedali Khan, nephew of His Highness, aged about 16 years.
3. Mir Allahdad Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan, His Highness' cousin's son, aged about 40 years.
4. Mir Ghulam Raza Khan wd. Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan His Highness' cousin's son aged about 32 years.

Mir Ghulam Hussain Khan (No. 2), still continues to receive his education at Khairpur and is making good progress.

Domestic Occurrences.

6. Among the domestic occurrences may be mentioned:—
   1. Birth of a son to Mir Ghulam Raza Khan son of His Highness' cousin on 19th April 1919 by name Mir Ali Mardan Khan.
   2. Birth of a daughter to Mir Ali Mahomed Khan son of His Highness the Ruler on 16th. May 1919.
   3. Death of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan cousin of His Highness the Ruler on 23rd May 1919.

Visits.

7. The visit of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, and Her Excellency the Honourable Lady Lloyd George, accompanied by the Commissioner in Sind the Honourable Mr. H. S. Lawrence C. S. I., I. C. S. and the Political Agent Khairpur State on 11th February 1919.

(a). Political Agent Khairpur State Mr. O. Rothfeld I. C. S. visitsed Khairpur from 17th to 20th March 1919.

(b). Visit of the Political Agent Mr. O. Rothfeld I. C. S. to Khairpur on 12th April 1919.

(c). Visit of the Political Agent Mr. P. B. Haigh I. C. S. to Khairpur on 31st May 1919.

(d). Visit of the Political Agent Mr. J. A. Shillidy I. C. S. on 3rd. July 1919.

His Highness' Movements.

8. During the year under report His Highness the Ruler made as usual an extensive tour in his own territory and had occasion to go to Darawahan Taluka Rohri District Sukkur, on 26th September 1918 owing to the marriage of Mir Allahdad Khan son of His Highness's cousin and returned on the next day. He also had an occasion to visit Shah-ji-Bhit (a sacred place in the Hyderabad District) on 16th April and returned on 19th April 1919.

Changes in the Administration.

9. During the year under report, I remained in charge as Wazir and no important change in the personnel of the Administration occurred except some ordinary changes given in Appendix I.

CHAPTER II.

Administration of Land.

Land Revenue System.

10. As stated in previous reports, no settlement exists in the State. The work of survey of the whole territory which was undertaken some years ago is yet in progress.

The Land Revenue is collected under the old system of " batai " by which the State receives as assessment its share of produce in kind. The levy of cash assessment is also in force, but for special crops only. As the land in the State is held chiefly by peasant proprietors, and there are no large landholders, the State takes upon itself the obligation of the landlord, supplies advances without interest in kind, and in cash, and constructs watercourses from its own funds apart from the main canals for the irrigation purpose. The system of levy of assessment in kind is quite suitable to the parties concerned. The actual cultivator gets in the bulk of cases more than his brother cultivator in the British Districts, because the State deals with him direct in the division of produce, there being no middleman whose share goes partly to the cultivator and partly to the State while the usefulness expected of large proprietors is gladly supplied by the village headman as the old " Raj system " of Sind survives in the State.

Waste Lands taken up for cultivation.

11. Out of the total area of 6,050 square miles, the cultivable area is estimated to be 1,250 square miles or 8 lacs of acres, the rest is sand, rock or otherwise uncultivable.

Demarcation of Boundaries.

12. The Survey Staff are still working in Mirwah Taluka of the Khairpur State and have finished their work in 9 Dehs besides 6 those of the last year They have also commenced work in Faiz Ganj Taluka of the State, and finished 2 Dehs in that Taluka. The total number of acres surveyd during the year is 14394-34 against 33,679-37 in the last year.

Takavi.

13. The amount of Takavi advanced in cash in the year under report was Rs. 1,02927-0-0 against Rs. 44431-0-0 in the last year. In addtion to cash, advances were also made in kind, the value of which amounted to Rs. 3000 against Rs. 95,870 No intrest is charged on the Takavi given in cash, or kind-Out of Rs. 102,927-0-0 paid in cash Rs. 6,855-0-0 were spent on sinking new wells and the remainder on seed and other agricultural stock. In all 65 new wells were sunk in the State, viz 45 in Khairpur, 6 in Gambat, and 14 in Mirwah Talukas.

Jagirs.

14. The number of village held as Jagirs during the year under report was 25.

In the year under report the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan only remained under State management. The income of the Jagirs of Mir Mahomed Murad Khan was Rs. 58218/- against Rs. 48563/- in the previous year, showing an increase of Rs. 9655/-.

Area under cultivation.

15. The total area brought under cultivation during the year under report was 160,855-35 acres against 266,974-14 acres in the past year, showing a decrease of 1,06,118-19 acres, which is due to kacha land not being flooded.

Land Revenue.

16. The bulk of the Land Revenue is derived in kind and the figures appearing under the head " Land Revenue demand" properly speaking represent the amount realized by the State chiefly from the sale of its share of grain and in a small part from the assessment levied in cash.

The total land Revenue derived by the State during the year amounted to Rs. 1017497 (excluding Jagirs) against Rs. 15,54,540/- cf the last year showing a decrease of Rs. 5,37,043-0-0 which is due to the crops being comparatively poor during the year. and owing to scarcity of water and adverse climatic conditions.

Kutchery Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees.

17. As in the preceding years, the Kutchery Sessions and Monthly Consultative Committees have worked most satisfactorily during the year under report. Kutchery Sessions are held by the Mukhtiarkars on the 15th of every month, at which miscellaneous disputes of long standing are disposed of

promptly and the parties obtain redress without waiting long for it. Monthly Consultative Committees are convened by the Wazir, who invites high officials and representative landlords in order to take their opinions before the adoption of any new measures.

Examination of Accounts.

18. The village, Taluka and Huzur Accounts are properly kept, thoroughly checked and audited by an establishment specially appointed for the purpose.

CHAPTER III.

Administration of Law and Justice.

Legislation.

19. During the year under report no new Act was passed.

Military.

20. The strength of the State Forces stands as shown in the table below:—

Class.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	I.S.C, Corps	I S.B. Corps	Total
1. Regulars	249	...	4	41	97	391
2. Irregulars	...	196	...	...	...	196
Total...	249	196	4	41	97	587

*Note:—The figures shown under heads 4 and 5 do not include Pipers and followers (10) of the Camel Corps and Salutries Bhisties, &c, (14) of the Baggage Corps, nor do they include the 20 recruits enlisted this year for purposes of re inforcement.

The total cost of the Military Force was Rs. 1,73,590/- against Rs.1,57,245/- in the last year, showing an increase of Rs. 16,345/- which is due to the mobilization of the force.

21. The men of the State Infantry, which includes the Infantry Band, are properly drilled and are employed on duties generally performed by the Armed Police in the British Districts.

The men of his Highness' Irregular Cavalry are not drilled, and are mostly employed on duties connected with His Highness' Camp and sport, or for purposes of watch. Twenty five of these men have been trained as Lancers to constitute His Hignness' Body guard. The four Artillery men are employed to fire Salutes and the midday gun.

St. Jhon's Ambulance Association.

22. In the year under report an Ambulance Class was opened on the 1st May 1919. In the examination for the year 16 men appeared, out of whom

11 passed. The percentage of passing candidates was 65.79. As stated in para 4 His Highness is a Donat of the Order of the Hospital of St. Jhon of Jerusalem.

I. S. Camel and Baggage Corps.

23. The Imperial Service Camel corps continues to be a body of smart and steady men and the personnel of the corps is entirely satisfactory.

The men of the Mounted Rifles who were working with the Alwar Infantry in Egypt as reported last year, returned on 4th February 1919. 40 fighting men, 4 public followers, 40 riding camels and 3 transport camels of Mounted Rifles and 117 men, 243 transport camels, 2 riding camels and 6 horses of transport corps were despatched on 8th and 9th June respectively for North-West Frontier (Baluchistan.) For further re-inforcement 20 strong men and 2 riding camels for Mounted Rifles, 20 transport men and 12 loading camels for transport corps were enrolled in the year under review (as Depot). All of them are under training.

Police.

24. The District Police Force during the year was 281. The total cost of the force was Rs. 59970 against Rs. 60722 in the last year. The Police are generally armed with swords but 61 selected men are armed with smooth-bore snider carbines also. Appendix IV. will show that out of this force the number of men able to read and write is 80. The result of the working of the Police has been on the whole satisfactory. During the year under report 607 offences were challaned by the Police as against 364 in the last year. Out af 704 persons sent up for trial, the percentage of convictions was 74. againts 75.96 in the last year (Appendix V). The percentage of recoveries of stolen property was 52.16 against 44.18 in the preceding year (Appendix VI). The Police and the judiciary of the State work in harmony with each other and the headmen of the villages generally render useful assistance in the detection of the criminals and suppression of crime.

Criminal Justice.

25. The number of Criminal Courts was 13 during the year under report. The number of sessions cases was 12. The total number of offences both cognizable and non-cognizable was 893 against 833 in the last year. In all 7 cases were dealt with under capital offences. Out of 8 persons apprehended 2 were discharged, one was convicted, one was given life sentence, while 3 cases remained pending at the close of the year. Appendix IX will show that out of 41 cases of appeals, decisions were confirmed in 7, modified in 8, reversed in 25, while one remained pending at the close of the year.

Civil Justice.

26. The number of civil courts was 15 during the year as against 16 in the last year, the post of Assistant Resident Magistrate which was created last year, for the purposes of Relief Act being abolished. The number of contested cases was 250 against 412 in the last year. There was a decrease in the number of application for execution of decrees, being 629 against 697 in the preceding year. This figure does not include 960 pending applications of the last year. A reference

to Appendix XII. will show that the number of civil appeals-of the value of Rs. 32847-was 110 (including 22 under the Relief Act) besides 95 that were pending since last year. In all 157 cases were disposed of during the year. In 99 cases judgments of the lower courts were upheld, decisions were amended in 19 and reversed in 23, while 7 cases were sent back for further evidence, and 9 were compromised or otherwise disposed of. The administration of civil Justice has considerably improved since its re-organization in 1904.

Agriculturists' Relief Act.

27. Besides 244 cases already pending 254 new cases were filed during the year under report, bringing the total to 498; out of these 211 were disposed of. The number of applications for execution of decrees under the Reilef Act was 159 (80 frem the last year and 79 during the year under report) of the value of Rs. 22485 out of which 70 were disposed of during the year leaving a balance of 89 at the close of the year. The number and result of the Relief Act appeals are fully explained in Appendix XII from which it will be seen that the year opened with a balance of 49 appeals and 22 new appeals were filed during the year. Out of these 59 were disposed of, decisions were confirmed in 34 cases, reversed in 13, amended in 4, 4 cases were sent back for further evidence and 4 otherwise disposed of. The Agriculturists' Relief Act was introduced in the State in the year 1903 and from the experience of so many years it is found that the credit of the agriculturists has not contracted beyond that lending and borrowing have been brought down to reasonable limits. No real difficulty is felt to get money for agricultural or other reasonable purpose and it is not as easy as it was before, for the cultivators to get money for wasteful and extravagant purposes.

Advantages under Act No; 1 of 1906 to the Ryots.

28. During the year under report 12 "Kutchery Sessions" were held by each Mukhtiarkar with the result that much time, trouble and anxiety were saved to the litigants by the simple procedure and prompt decision of cases at these Sessions. Since the passing of Act I of 1906 which is in the nature of an Arbitration Act for disputes about property and inheritence, Kutchery decisions have gained confidence and are becoming popular. Besides the balance of 127 cases of the last year, 145 fresh cases were brought this year before the Kutcherry Sessions under the Act, thus bringing the total to 272 out of which 159 were disposed of as following; 74 were compromised 62 were decised dy arbitration and 1 on special cath, 1 was decided *exparte* and the court recorded satisfaction in 15; while 6 applications were rejected. In no case were the parties referred to the ordinary Civil Courts; 113 remained pending at the close of the year. 20 cases came up for appeal this year-decisions were upheld in 8 while 2 were compromised, 5 were amended, 4 reverted and 1 was sent back for re-trial. As a natural consequence the position and the responsibility of the " nekmard " and the headman has improved a good deal.

Extradition.

29. During the year under report, 22 persons were surrendered to the State under the Indian Extradition Act out of whom 11 were convicted, 5 were acquitted, while 6 were under trial at the close of the year. The number of those arrested in the State and surrendered was 7.

Prisons.

30. There are two Jails in the State one at Kot-Diji and the other at Khairpur as well as a lock-up for under-trial prisoners at each of the Taluka Head Quarters. The number of inmates in the Jails at the end of the last year was 275. There were 471 new admissions during the year. At the end of the year the number of convicts undergoing imprisonment in the Jails was 238.

The health of the prisoners and the sanitation of the Jails throughout the year were good. Th supervision in both of these respects was commendable. The good conduct system is also prevalent and a prisioner is entitled by his exemplary conduct to have a remission of one month per year in his sentence The average daily number of convicts in the Jail at Kot-Diji was 54.34 and in Khairpur Jail 201.70 the total amounting to 256.4 as against 184.6 in the past year. The total mortality in the Jail at Khairpur was 23 in the Jail at Kot-Diji 2. All deaths were caused by pneumonia, and Influenza. Light indoor work is taken from prisoners who are uuable to do any hard work, and no work at all is taken from those who are certified to be unfit. Long term prisoners are taught various useful handicrafts, such as carpentry and smithry. This is of great advantage to the prisioners who return home with the gain of an occupation and steady habits at the expiry of their terms of imprisonment. The total expenditure incurred during the year on account of Jails and Lock-ups was Rs 21,055 against Rs 19,862 last year.

The improvement of the Khairpur Jail building has since some time been much thought of. Hence the erection of a spacious building suited for upto-date requirements of a standard Jail is contemplated.

Registration.

31. Appendices XIV and XV will explain the statistics connected with the Registration of Documents, and the Receipt and the Expenditure under the head during the year under report. The amount of fees realized was Rs. 7,709/- compared with Rs. 5520 of the previous year. The number of documents registered was 925 of the value of Rs. 317,866/- against 687 of the value of Rs. 250,430/- in the past year. Out of 666 sale deeds, 491 appertain to sale of houses, 117 to sales of trees and 58 to sales of agricultural land. No case of forgery or of false personation occurred during the year.

Municipal Administration.

32. There are no Municipalities in this State. The Punchayat and village headmen under the guidance of local officials look after sanitation and cleanliness. The towns of Khairpur, Gambat, Kot-Diji and Ranipur being large enough, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained in them by the State.

CHAPTER IV.

Production and Distribution.

Weather, Crops and Rainfall.

33. Like the rest of Sind the cultivation in the State is carried on solely by irrigation of canals from the River Indus, as Rainfall is insufficient for

growing any crop. During the year under report the total rainfall was 2.89. The Kharif as well as Rabi Crop was very poor owing to want of water.

The maximum temperature registered at Khairpur Mir's was 121 and the minimum 40.

Wages, labour and prices of food-grains.

34. The rates of wages earned by different classes of labourers skilled and unskilled were a little higher than in the year preceding. They found ample work on the clearance of State Canals and the construction of new buildings. Appendix XVIII will show that the selling rates of food grains prevailing during the year under report were much higher than in the preceding year.

Forests.

35. The Forest Revenue during the year amounted to Rs. 23,019-0-0 against Rs. 15817-0-0 showing an increase of Rs. 7202/. The increase in Forest Revenue is due to more contracts being taken up during the year. The expenditure under this head amounted to Rs. 4972/- against Rs. 4683/- in the last year.

Trade and Manufacture.

36. Gambat still maintains its reputation for the manufacture of " Khais " and " Chandinies " while Khairpur holds its own in the art of dyeing cloth and the same old indigenous stuff continues to be used in the method of effecting fast colours, though the " Khais " and " Chaindinies " and colour stuff have risen considerably in prices. The principal commodities of export are all kinds of grain, cotton, wool, hides, tobacco and hand made coarse cloth. Carbonate of Soda called "Kharo Chaniho" which is produced in Nara Taluka of this State, is very largely exported to Bombay from where it is sent abroad. The sale proceeds of Kharo Chaniho amounted to Rs. 15061/- during the year against Rs. 78707/- in the preceding year showing a decrease of Rs. 63646/-

Fairs.

37. Five large fairs are held annualy at the places shown in margin, the largest of them being that held at Ranipur where sale of animals and local products also takes place.

Ranipur
Gambat.
Deraz.
Mathani.
Shah Ladhani

Public Works.

38. In the year under report over and above the annual clearance no new work of excavation of canals worth mentioning in this report was taken in hand.

The total outlay under Public Works during the year amounted to Rs. 157642/- against Rs. 1,03843/- in 1917-18. Out of the amount expended Rs. 47219/- were spent on new works, Rs. 73785/- on annual clearance and Rs. 36638/- on repairs of buildings, roads etc. The cost of establishment both permanent and temporary including contingencies etc was Rs. 35937/- as against Rs. 33356/ in the last year

No new work worth mentioning was undertaken except a bridge on Mirwah near Thikrato and a new Head Regulator on Mirwah and Bilawal wah. A new well was also constructed in village Mattan in Nara.

The contract of the clearance of canals, like the last year, was given out to the Zamindars who own lands on these canals. The clearance affected was, as expected, much better than that done by the contractors formerly. The landlords being themselves interested, it was done in time and quite satisfactorily.

Post Offices.

39. The number of Post and Telegraph Offices in the State remained the same as in the last year. They are under the control of the Imperial Postal and Telegraph Department of British Government.

Mint.

40. Khairpur State has no mints of its own; the current coin of the State is British coin, gold, silver and copper.

General condition of the State and its people.

41. The general condition of the State and its people has been on the whole satisfactory. Out of the total population of the State 85 per cent are agriculturists and the rest traders, artisans and labourers. The inundation of the year was on the whole poor. The Rabi Crop as well as Kharif cultivation was very poor owing to want of water. The selling rates being higher than in the preceding year were much less favourable for the people. The effect of high rates in consequence of the war and the failure of crops was much felt by the people.

There was a great attack of Influenza little of Cholera in the year under report. The birth rate was 3.30 against 5.15 of the preceding year, while the ratio of deaths was 121.61 against 16-2 in the previous year. Agricultural stock was not in good condition and fodder was quite insufficient. There was no disease amongst cattle, but many died for want of fodder, Immigration and emigration were normal.

There were 124 Schools in the State this year with an attendance of 5200 pupils against 137 with 5057 pupils of the last year.

The existence of Medical Institutions, Canals, Bridges and, Musafirkhanas in the State, tend greatly to the convenience and comfort of the people.

The State is not in debt and the year closed with a balance of Rs. 11,16951/- in the state treasuries besides this amount, the state possesses war bonds of 4 lacs of rupees.

CHAPTER V.

Revenue and Finance.

Receipt.

42. The gross revenue of the year excluding jagirs was Rs. 17,90,634 against Rs. 24,63,255 showing a net decrease of Rs. 6,72,721 which is due to

less cultivation owing to want of water and to the fact that cultivators being reduced to the verge of starvation were given on a large scale, extension of time for payment of Kharif and Rabi assessment and other dues.

The heads under which there has been an appreciable increase over the figures of the last year, are the following:—

Forest Revenue Rs. 7202, wine and spirit Rs. 11923, salt Rs. 15168, Registration fees Rs. 2189, Technical School Rs. 9682, Iron workshop Rs. 5019, garden revenue Rs. 1457, impounding Rs. 2557 Revenue and Civil Deposits Rs. 52,278, Criminal Deposit Rs. 1204.

On the other hand there is a decrease in the following heads :—

Land Revenue Rs. 5,37,042, Court fees 4156, Criminal fines 1686, Takavi Rs. 37,302, Advance Rs. 2,13,808, Ijara Rs. 4799, Opium Rs. 1999, Ganja and Charas Rs. 1250, contract fishing Rs. 3029.

Expenditure.

43. The expenditure of the year was Rs. 18,61,418 against Rs. 20,89,732 in the last year. The decrease in expenditure is in the following heads:—

Expenses on religious purposes Rs. 2491, P. W. Department Rs. 53799, Granery Establishment Rs. 27,041, Workshop Rs. 2710, Takavi R. 58497, advance in cash Rs. 4,36,961, Maintenance of members of Ruling family Rs. 5271, Revenue and Civil Deposit Rs. 50,925 Criminal Deposit Rs. 6340.

On the other hand the increase of the expenditure has been in the following heads:—

Land settlement Rs. 32,712, General Department Rs. 18,016, Postal Department Rs. 4,010, Faiz Press Rs. 6,001 Military Department Rs. 16,345, Medical Department Rs. 9056 His Highness' help towards expenses of Sahibzadas Rs. 37,049.

Salt.

44. As reported in the previous year, the State continues to buy salt as usual from Mauripur Salt Works, Karachi. All necessary precautions are taken against any manufacture of salt from Kalar earth. No case of smuggling of salt from British Terriotory or of manufacture of salt from Kalar earth was detected during the year under report.

Opium.

45. The cultivation of poppy is limited to the Khairpur Taluka only and is restricted to an area just sufficient for the yearly consumption of the State. In all 69 acres 35 ghuntas of land came under poppy cultivation during the year under review. No case of smuggling was detected.

Charas and Ganja.

46. These are, as usual, imported from the Punjab under a license from the Political Agent. The rate of Charas in the State is raised to annas 0-9-0 per tola as in British Territory. No case of smuggling was detected.

Bhang.

47. Like opium the cultivation of this drug is also under restriction and only 59 acres and 30 ghuntas were cultivated in Khairpur Taluka to meet the local requirements of the State. There were 4 cases detected in the year which, resulted in conviction.

Country Liquor.

48. The same arrangements that were prevalent last year continued during the year under report, and one case of smuggling into British territory was detected and the accused convicted.

Stamps.

49. Stamps are not made nor have any been introduced in the State. Government fees in the Civil Courts are realized in cash.

CHAPTER VI.

Medical Department.

50. There are 3 Hospitals and 6 Dispensaries in the State, in all of which both medicine and advice are given gratis. The total number of outdoor patients treated during the year was Rs. 150275 against Rs. 1,79,754 in the previous year, and that of indoor patients was 638 against 892 in the last year. The cost of maintenance of all these institutions was Rs. 24,678 against Rs. 16,677 in the last year.

There were 19 post mortem examinations held during the year. The total number of surgical operations performed was 2677 of which 88 were major. The Veterinary Hospital at Khairpur treated 13809 animals against 10316 in the last year, and the total cost of its maintenance was Rs. 3214 against Rs. 2606 in the last year.

Vaccination.

51. The strength of the Vaccination Staff during the year remained the same as last year.

The total number of primary vaccination operations performed was 4772 and that of re-vaccination 96 of which 46.38 in primary vaccination and 65 in re-vaccination were successful bringing the total of successful operations to 4703. Of the total number of primary vaccination and re-vaccination 3673 were cases of children below one year of age, 1062 of those of above one year and below 6 years and 133 of children above 6 years. The expenditure under this head was Rs. 2862 against Rs. 2914 in the last year.

Vital statistics.

52. Appendix XXIV gives the information about Vital Statistics which shows that the number of deaths during the year increased by 23613 and that

of the births decreased by 412. The ratio of births per mile of population was 3.30 against 5.15 in the previous year, while the ratio of deaths was 121.61 against 16.10 of the last year. No separate establishment is maintained for the registration of births and deaths but Tapedars, Pound Munshies and the Police keep the registers assisted by head-men and Mukhies of villages in the collection of information.

CHAPTER VII.

Instruction.

Number of Schools and their attendance.

53. Appendix XXV shows the work of the Educational Department of the State. The number of the educational institutions in the State during the year was 124 with 5200 pupils against 137 with 5,075 respectively in the last year. The curriculum of the Schools in British territory has been adopted here by State schools. Trained hands as for as available have been appointed in central schools and in the year under report 8 candidates have been sent to Teacher's Traing School at Hyderabad Sind. Of the total number of pupils 4,790 are boys and 410 are girls. There were 7 boys in the Arabic and Persian Schools in Khairpur under the Head Mastership of a "Moulvi" to whom questions on Mahomedan Law are also referred to for opinion as a "Mufti".

Khairpur High School.

54. This Institution together with the Boarding House continues to make satisfactory progress. It had on its roll at the end of the year 298 boys 215 Mussalmans and 83 Hindus. The School has been fully equipped with up-to-date science apparatus and appliances. Among the staff there are 4 Graduates of the Bambay University and four of the Allahabad University. During the year under report 13 boys passed in the Matriculation Examination and 1 in the School Final.

The School Library at Khairpur continues to prove useful to students. The School maintains also a reading room provided with newspapers and periodicals. In the Boarding House, (for which a full time Superintendent is employed who lives within the Boarding House) there were 167 boarders at the end of the year, out of whom 9 were paying and 158 free. Besides supplying free education, boarding and lodging, the State provides the free Boarders with books staitonery and other miscellaneous articles. While attending to the intellectual side of the boys' education the moral side also is not lost sight of. The Superintendent continues to look carefully to the religious education of the boys as also to their comforts. The Mohamedan boys offer prayers regularly (in the School Mosque) and observe fasts during the month of "Ramzan" while the State Moulvi takes them through the course of Fiqauh (theology) and holds classes daily. Attendance at these classes is regular. Side by side with this the physical training of the boys is also well looked after. In fact the religious and physical education of the pupils are two prominent features of the Boarding House life. The School Cadet Corps, under their own School Commandant dressed in military uniform and armed with

their Daisy guns drill and perform physical exercise. While at parade they are supplied with a Fife and Drum Band by the Technical School cadets. Cricket, Football and Hockey are the chief games enjoyed.

Sir Ali Murad Industrial School.

55. The Sir Ali Murad Industrial School at Khairpur Mir's has been flourishing as usual. It teaches Carpentry, Smithery, Turnery; Embroidery, Carpet making, Lacquered wood-making, glazed pottery and handloom weaving. The boys also attend reading, and writing classes. The secret of the success of the Insititution lies in the fact that it is both a School and a Factory. All the Departments of the State supply to the Factory sufficient work to keep it completely occupied and the public also make large purchases of articles turned out by it.

Each boy gets a decent stipend according to his age and proficiency as long as he attends the School, and when he finishes the prescribed course, he is given by the State a complete set of tools to set up business independently.

Workshop.

56. The Iron workshop with its extension, as reported last year, continues to flourish. It has a sufficient staff under a Mechanical Engineer and has proved useful as was expected in imparting mechanical training to the inhabitants of the State.

The Institution besides teaching the art to the otherwise unemployed boys turns out the requirements of the State and its subjects (which formerly used to be supplied by firms at Karachi) and complies with orders from outside.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

Records.

57. The records are carefully kept and attention is being paid to the destruction of old and useless ones.

Cattle-breeding.

58. Attention is being paid by the Veterinary Staff to breeding operation During the year under report the total coverings by horse stallions and Donkey stallions were 22 and 13 against 18 and 18 respectively in the last year.

Printing Press and Libraries.

59. The Faiz Printing Press has proved very useful to the State and a boon to the public. It also undertakes printing and binding from customers in British territory.

The public and officials of Khairpur have as usual been drawing benefit from the Faiz Imam Library.

Extermination of Wild Animals.

60. His Highness' Shikar establishment has special instruction to kill wolves, hyenas crocodiles and wild boars which are the only animals in the State that can be included in the category.

As the above mentioned establishment could not efficiently cope with the work of killing crocodiles, inducement in the shape of prizes has been offered to people for extirpating them and laying hold on their eggs.

Hur Settlement.

61. The Hurs of the settlement at Sorah are leading a peaceful and quiet life. They cultivate land and maintain themselves thereby.

Conclusion.

As intimated in last year's report the subscription of the State Public towards the Second War loan was Rs. 2,10,900/-

Khairpur Mir's
Dated 20th November 1919.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM
Wazir Khairpur State.

APPENDICES.

Appendix I.

Names of High Officials in the Khairpur State and Residency Officials showing changes in personnel during the year 1918-1919.

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Remarks.
1	Khan Bahadur Mahomed Ebrahim Shaikh Ismail	Wazir Khairpur State	22nd. May 1912 ...	31st. July 1919 ...	Services lent by Government.
2	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Chowdri Sandhi Khan B. A. (Punj.) ...	Naib Wazir Khairpur Division ...	12th October 1907 ...	do.	Directly employed.
3	„ Ahmed Rahimatullah	Chief Secretary Khairpur State ...	31st. March 1919 ...	do.	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Mutasadi Khairpur State.
4	„ Gul Hussan Khan Shahabuddin Khan ...	Naib Wazir Camp Shahi ...	6th. May 1913 ...	do.	Directly employed.
5	„ Mahomed Parial Abdul Latif	Mutasadi Khairpur State ...	21st. July 1919 ...	do.	Services lent by Government. Transferred from the post of Naib Wazir Mirwah.
6	„ Amjadullah Khan Imdadullah Khan ...	Mutasadi Khairpur State) ...	31st. March 1919 ...	20th. July 1919 ...	Directly employed. Transferred from the post of Supdt. Wazir's office and again from the post of Mutasadi.
	„	Naib Wazir Mirwah) ...	21st. July 1919 ...	31st. July 1919 ...	
7	„ Utamchand Partabrai	Daftardar	5th January 1919 ...	do.	Directly employed.
8	„ Hyderali D. Mirza	Mukhtiarkar Khairpur ..	1st. December 1918 ...	do.	do. Transferred from Mirwah Taluka to Khairpur.
9	„ Shahabuddin Shah Fatehali Shah ...	do. Gambat	9th. November 1904 ...	do.	Directly employed.
10	„ Jamaluddin Abdul Ahad Ulvi	do. Faiz Gunj ...	1st February 1912 ...	do.	do.
11	„ Wahid Buksh	do, Mirwah ...	29th. January 1919 ...	do.	do. vice Mr. Noor Mahomed dismissed.
12	„ Ghulam Kadir	do. Naro	20th. September 1917 ...	do.	Directly employed.

Appendix I.—(*contd.*)

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Remarks.
13	Mr Ghulam Nabi B. A (Alig.)	Head Clerk, Wazir's Office ...	20th. Octobec 1917 ...	31st. July 1319 ...	Directly employed.
	MAGISTRACY.				
14	Mr. Mahomed Hussain Hassanali	Resident Magistrate, Khairpur ...	13th. June 1918 ...	do.	do.
15	„ Hashmatrai Doulatram	Sub Judge, Khairpur	10th. February 1908 ...	do.	do.
16	„ Gehimal Bhawandass	„ „ Gambat	31st. January 1918 ...	do.	do.
	POLICE.				
17	Mr. Sherdil Khan wd. Malik Sardar Khan ...	Nazim Police	15th. March 1903 ...	do.	Services lent by Government.
18	„ Ghulam Hussain Khan Adam Khan ...	Inspector Police	28th. October 1910 ...	do.	Directly employed.
	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.				
19	Mr. Raja Khan Sher Khan	Medical Officer Khairpur ...	3rd. February 1918 ...	do.	do.
20	Miss B. J. Vakil	Medical Officer, Lady Willingdon Hospital, Khairpur	5th. December 1911 ...	do.	do.
21	Mr. Mahomed Bux Pir Bux	Medical Officer, Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital, Kot Diji	27th. August 1911 ...	do.	do.
22	„ Mahomed Din	Veterinary Surgeon, Khairpur ...	5th. October 1915 ...	do.	do.

	MILITARY DEPARTMENT.				
23	Major Mahomed Elias Mahomed Dawood ...	Military Secretary	7th January 1913 ...	do	Directly employed.
24	Captain Haji Khan Fatehullah Khan	Commandant I. S. C. C. ...	5th October 1918 ...	31st. July 918 ...	do. do.
25	„ Mahomed Unas Mahomed Dawood ...	Commanding Officer Foot Battalion	24th March 1918 ...	do	do. do.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.				
26	Mr. Nathasing Gandasing	Public Works Secretary Khairpur Division	1st May 1904 ...	do.	Directly employed
27	„ Mahomed Hussain Khan Moosa Khan ...	Enquiry Officer Khairpur ...	3rd December 1918 —	do.	do. Transferred from the post of Canal Officer Mirwah which was abolished.
28	„ Mahomed Abbas Kutubddin F. C. M.E, ...	Mechanical Engineer	23rd May 1916 ...	do.	Directly employed.
	JAIL DEPARTMENT.				
29	Mr. Mahomed Haroon Mahomed Dawood ...	Superintendent Jail, Khairpur ...	23rd December 1912 ...	do.	do.
	FOREST DEPARTMENT.				
30	Mr. Mahomed Azam Kazi Abul Moali ...	Forest Officer	15th July 1915 ...	do.	do
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.				
31	Mahomed Saifuddin Khan M. A.; L. L. B. ...	Principal High School Khairpur...	20th October 1919 ...	do.	Directly employed vice Mr. Gulam Sabir Umed Ali Head master.
32	Mr. Fateh Mahomed Dur Mahomed	Superintendent of Schools ...	1st April 1919 ...	do.	Directly employed vice Mr Gulam Nabi Khan transferred as Naib Treasury Officer Khairpur.

Appendix I. *(contd.)*

Serial No.	Names of Officers.	Appointment.	Period. From	Period. To	Remarks.
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT—*(Contd.)*				
34	Mr. Ghulam Mahomed Mahomed Bachal ...	Manager Sir Ali Murad Industrial School	3rd April 1895	31st July 1918	Directly employed
	EXCISE DEPARTMENT.				
35	Hakim Ghulam Gous Ahmed Bux ...	Salt and Abkari Inspector ...	18th September 1914 ...	do	do

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix II.

List of Laws in the Khairpur State.

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts.	Introduced during the year under report.	Remarks.
1	Indian Penal Code	Yes		
2	Criminal Procedure Code	Yes		
3	Civil Procedure Code	Yes		
4	Indian Evidence Act	Yes		
5	Indian Arms Act	Yes		
6	Cattle Trespass Act	Yes		
7	Act No. I of 1895—Abkari Act	Yes		
8	Act No. I of 1896—Game Preserving Act			
9	Act No. II of 1896—Military Act			
10	Act No. III of 1896—Elders Act			
11	Act No. IV of 1896—Police Act			
12	Act No. V of 1896—Service Stamps Act			
13	Act No. VI of 1896 Excise Act			
14	Act No. I of 1897—Plague Act			
15	Act No. III of 1897—Amending Plague Act No. I of 1897			

Appendix II (*contd*).

Serial No.	Description.	Whether adopted from British Indian Acts	Introduced during the year under report	Remarks.
16	Act No. IV of 1897—Prohibiting the manufacture of Salt			
17	Act No. VI of 1897—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code by which a person comitting the offence of enticing away a married woman is to be arrested by the Police without a warrant ...			
18	Act No. VII. of 1897—additional Sessions Judges Act ..			
19	Act No. I of 1898—Regulating powers of civil Judges ...			
20	Act No. II of 1898—Requiring a notice to be given to the Police of suspicious characters			
21	Act No. IV of 1898—Relating to the recovery of advances			
22	Act No. I of 1899—Amending the Schedule of the Criminal Procedure Code			
23	Act No. II of 1899—Providing for punishment of breaches of contract by artificers, workmen and labourers			
24	Act No. I of 1900—Criminal Tribes Act			
25	Act No. I of 1901 Census Act			
26	Act No. II of 1901—An Act to amend the law for legalizing the levy of Ijara (Import Tax)...			
27	Act No. III of 1901—An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals			

28	Act No. I of 1902—For the prevention of Adultery ...			
29	Act No. I of 1903—For the prevention of smuggling of opium and other intoxicating drugs			
30	Act No. III of 1902—Agriculturist's Relief Act ...	Yes		
31	Act No. I of 1904—An Act for whipping juvenile offenders etc.			
32	Act No. II of 1904—To amend Act No. I of 1902 for the prevention of Adultery			
33	Act No. III of 1904—Amending Act No. II of 1901, Act No. I of 1905 and Act IV of 1897, regarding Ijara, Abkari and Salt respectively			
34	Act No. I of 1905—Irrigation Act			
35	Act No. II. of 1905—Regarding public Vehicles ...			
36	Act No. III 1905—Guardian and Wards' Act ...			
37	Act No. I of 1906—Amending the law relating to Civil Suits			
38	Act No. II of 1908—Explosives Act			
39	Act No. III of 1908—An Act to amend Act No. II of 1897 (Gambling Act)			
40	Act No. I of 1910—Census Act			
41	Act No. I of 1913—Limitation Act			
42	Act No. I of 1914—Registration Act			

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix III—A.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Military Force in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Arm of Service.	No. of Fighting Officers and Men.						Details of Force at the end of the Current Year.						Total cost on account of pay and allowance of the force including followers.	Remarks
	At the end of the last year.	Recruited this year.	Casualties.			At the end of the current year	Number of Regiments, Battalions and Batteries.	Number of guns.	Number of Men.					
			Died	Invalided	Discharged, Deserted etc				European commissioned Officers	Native Commissioned Officers.	Non Commissioned Officers.	Fighting men.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Cavalry	196	...	...	...	...	196	...	...	...	5	4	187	Rs. 1,21,169	*Only 4 guns are realy serviceable, and others are all in indifferent condition.
Sappers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Artillery	4	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	4		
Infantry	225	75	13	...	38	249	...	*32	...	6	20	223		
Total ...	425	75	13	...	38	449	...	32	...	11	24	414		

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix III-B.

Statement showing the strength, cost and other particulars of the Imperial Service Camel and Baggage corps in the Khairpur State.

during the year 1918-19.

Description of force.	Fixed Strength of Men.			Actual Strength of Men			Fixed Strength of Camelmen.			Actual Strength of Camelmen.			Actual number of Camels	Total Cost of pay and allowances of the Force.	Remarks.
	Effective.	Non Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non Effective.	Total.	Effective.	Non Effective.	Total.	Effective	Non Effective	Total.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
														Rs.	
Imperial Service Camel Corps ...	41	16	57	40	14	54	0	8	8	0	0	0	*42	21992	*Fixed Strength 40
Extra recruits enlisted for reinforcement ...	20	0	20	20	0	20	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	6599	
Imperial Service Baggage Corps ...	21	17	38	20	16	36	76	0	76	76	0	76	‡242	23830	‡Fixed strength 240 camels & 7 horses.
Extra recruits enlisted for reinforcement ...	3	4	7	2	0	2	20	0	20	16	0	16	15	...	
Total...	85	37	122	82	30	112	96	9	105	92	1	93	302	Rs. 52421	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix IV.

Statement showing the strength, cost, discipline and education of the Police in the Khairpur State for the year 1918-19.

Description of Office.	Number.	Pay of the Grade.	Total Expenditure during a month	Punishments.			Rewards.		Education.		Remarks.
				Dismissed.	Fined, degraded or suspended departmentally	Judicially punished.	By Promotion	By Money reward	Number able to read and Write	Number under instruction	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Rs.	Rs.								
Nazim Police	1	400	400	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	
Inspector Police	1	125	125	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Sub Inspector 3rd Class ...	3	45	135	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
„ 4th Class ...	6	40	240	...	2	...	...	...	6	...	
Head Munshi to Nazim Police ...	1	30	30	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Head Constables 1st grade ...	9	30	270	1	1	...	1	...	7	...	
„ 2nd grade ...	2	20	40	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Dafedars	8	25	200	...	1	...	3	...	4	...	
Naib Dafedars	4	24	96	...	...	...	3	...	4	...	
Camel Dafedars	2	20	40	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	
Munshi Dafedars	6	15	90	...	2	...	1	...	6	...	
„ Naib Dafedars ...	4	14	56	...	2	...	3	...	4	...	
Munshi Constables 1st grade ...	7	12	84	...	2	...	3	...	7	...	
Sowars 1st grade ...	37	22	814	...	2	...	5	...	4	...	

Sowars 2nd grade	13	21	273	...	2	1	5	...	4	...
„ 3rd grade	16	20	320	1	4	...	5	...	7	...
Naib Dafedars	3	14	42	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Camel Sowars	11	15	165	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Constables 1st grade ...	9	12	108	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
„ 2nd grade ...	23	11	253	1	2	1	10	...	5	...
„ 3rd grade ...	99	10	990	10	23	4	24	...	13	...
Sepoys	16	8	128	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	281	...	4899	13	47	6	71	...	80	...

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix V.

Statement showing the working of the Police in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Name of State.	Number of offences.		Number of accused arrested		Number of accused sent for trial		Number of accused convicted.		Number of accused acquitted or discharged		Percentage of convictions (columns 4 and 5)		Percentage convicted of accused sent for trial		Remarks.
	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Khairpur	364	607	337	704	337	704	256	521	35	52	75.96	74.01	75.96	74.01	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VI.

Statement Showing the value of Property stolen and amount of recoveries in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

State.	Amount stolen.		Amount recovered.		Percentage of recoveries of property stolen.		Remarks.
	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Khairpur ...	15066	25301	6656	13197	44.18	52.16	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VII.

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended	No. of persons convicted	No of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged	No. of persons confined being insane	No of persons died during or before trial	Terms of Imprisonment										Awaiting trial	Remarks
		Balance from past year	Committed during the present year	Total					Imprisonment		Imprisonment & Fine		Fine only	Whipping	Total				Under one month	From 1 to 2 months	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	From 1 to 2 years	From 2 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Transportation	Capital punishment		
									Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter VIII.																														
1	Offences against Public tranquility, S. 143—160	...	5	5	4	2	31	7	1	...	...	...	5	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	3 cases pending
	Chapter IX.																														
2	Offences by or relating to public servants, S. 161—171	...	8	8	3	3	14	3	...	1	...	1	1	...	3	3	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5 cases pending
	Chapter X.																														
3	Contempt of lawful authority of public servant, S. 172—190 ...	...	7	7	10	7	11	11	...	...	...	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XI.																														
4	False evidence and offences against public Justice, S. 191—229 ...	4	41	45	17	41	48	39	...	14	...	15	10	...	39	5	...	...	3	5	1	4	10	3	3	...	...	...	...	4	4 cases pending
	Chapter XII.																														
5	Offences relating to coins and Government stamps, S. 230—263 ...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIII.																														
6	Offences relating to weights and measures, S. 264—268	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Chapter XIV.																														
7	Public Nuisance S. 269—294 ...	...	1	1	5	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XV																																
8	Offences relating to religion S. 295—298	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVI																																
9	Murder, S. 302	1	6	7	10	4	8	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	4	3 cases pending	
10	Culpable homicide not amounting to murder S. 304	1	3	4	2	3	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending	
11	Attempt to commit murder, S. 307 ...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
12	Attempt to commit Suicide S. 309 ...	...	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
13	Causing miscarrage, S. 312—318 ...	...	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending	
14	Hurt S. 323—338	8	85	93	187	85	173	17	...	1	...	8	7	1	17	147	...	...	4	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8 cases pending	
15	Wrongful restraint and confinement, S. 341—348	...	2	2	2	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1 case pending	
16	Criminal force and assault, S. 352—358	2	20	22	46	21	34	11	...	4	...	...	7	...	11	21	...	1	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending	
17	Kidrapping and abducting S. 363—374	...	2	2	1	2	4	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...		
18	Rape S. 376	...	1	1	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...		
19	Unnatural offence, S. 377 ...	...	4	4	1	4	5	3	...	1	...	2	...	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XVII																																
20	Theft S. 379—383	2	180	182	95	173	236	236	2	83	...	85	65	1	236	57	...	1	22	37	11	6	9	4	2	...	...	...	...	22	9 cases pending	
21	Extortion, S. 384—389	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
22	Robbery S. 392—394	...	1	1	4	1	2	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...		
23	Dacoity, S. 395—402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		

Appendix VII. (*contd.*)

Statement showing the number of crimes committed, number of cases disposed of and cases awaiting trial in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Serial No.	Description of Offences.	Number of offences.			No. of cases disposed of during past year	No. of cases disposed of during present year.	No. of persons apprehended	No. of persons convicted	No of persons Sentenced.							No. of persons acquitted or discharged	No. of persons confined being insane	No of persons died during or before trial	Terms of Imprisonment										Awaiting trial	Remarks
		Balance from past year	Committed during the present year	Total.					Impri-sonment		Impri-sonment & Fine								Under one month	From 1 to 2 months	From 2 to 3 months	From 3 to 6 months	From 6 to 12 months	From 1 to 2 years	From 2 to 3 years	From 3 to 5 years	Above 5 years	Transportation	Capital punishment		
									Simple	Rigorous	Simple	Rigorous	Fine only	Whipping	Total																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Chapter XVII. Contd																														
24	Dishonest misappropriation of property, S. 403—405	1	48	49	37	47	63	50	...	2	...	...	48	...	50	9	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2 cases pending
25	Criminal breach of trust, S. 406—409	...	13	13	23	12	13	8	...	...	...	5	3	...	8	4	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
26	Receiving stolen property, S. 411—414	...	30	30	16	29	42	37	...	20	...	6	11	...	37	4	...	...	1	3	4	12	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
27	Cheating, S. 417—420	2	11	13	19	9	15	7	...	...	...	1	6	...	7	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4 cases pending
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property, S – 421—424	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
29	Mischief, S. 425—440	...	6	6	23	6	7	6	...	...	...	1	5	...	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	
30	Criminal trespass, S. 447—456 ...	2	34	36	41	34	45	29	...	...	10	17	2	...	29	14	...	...	2	1	7	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 cases pending
31	House breaking by night and theft, S. 457—380	5	82	87	38	81	162	120	...	8	...	109	...	3	120	30	...	...	...	4	10	11	38	24	27	...	3	...	...	12	6 cases pending
32	House breaking by night, S. 457—462...	...	2	2	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending
	Chapter XVIII																														
33	Offences relating to documents and trade or property marks, S. 465—489...	1	...	1	7	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

	Chapter XIX																																
34	Offences relating to Criminal breach of contract of service S 490—492 ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	Chapter XX.																																
35	Offences relating to marriage, S, 493—498	...	26	26	22	25	38	16	...	8	...	7	1	...	16	20	...	1	...	2	2	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending		
	Chapter XXI.																																
36	Defamation, S, 500—502	...	2	2	6	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending		
	Chapter XXII.																																
37	Criminal intimidation, S. 504—510 ...	4	88	92	100	87	158	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	3	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	5 cases pending		
38	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
39	CHAPTER VIII—Criminal Procedure Code S. 107—110	1	19	20	19	18	43	32	...	32	...	...	...	...	32	4	...	...	...	...	...	29	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	7	2 cases pending		
40	CHAPTER XXXVI—Criminal Procedure Code, S. 488	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
41	Cattle Trespass Act 1 of 1871 ...	...	5	5	7	4	12	10	...	...	...	...	10	...	10	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 case pending		
42	Arms Act of 1878	...	2	2	2	2	4	3	...	2	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
43	Local Acts	8	151	159	72	127	224	112	...	23	...	19	70	...	112	79	...	1	2	14	13	1	6	3	3	..	...	...	...	32	32 cases pending		
	Total ...	42	893	935	849	839	1479	777	4	205	10	283	269	6	777	559	...	9	36	76	52	149	101	40	41	2	3	1	1	154	96 cases pending		

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix VIII.

Statement showing the number of offences reported and dealt with by the various Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Name of Court	No. of offences reported during the year.		No. of persons dealt with.								Persons disposed of.						Remarks.
			Remaining at the end of 1917-18.	Brought to trial in 1918-19.					Total.								
	1917-18.	1918-19.		Arrested by Police.	Upon warrant	On summons	Voluntarily.	Arrested in the presence of Magistrate.	1917-18.	1918-19.	Discharged without trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.	Committed or Referred.	Persons died escaped or transferred.	Persons remaining at the end of the year 1918-19.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Sessions Court	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...	...	
Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	10	10	1	18	...	...	...	...	14	19	...	6	6	....	3	4	
Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	....	...	
District Magistrate	30	27	11	20	6	2	0	0	49	39	0	22	16	...	...	1	
First Class Magistrates ...	516	374	29	416	109	81	3	21	968	659	46	162	334	...	2	115	
Second Class Magistrates ...	271	467	33	356	117	214	25	1	501	746	23	277	408	...	4	34	
Court Martialled	12	13	...	4	...	...	9	...	12	13	3	...	10	...	...	...	
TOTAL ...	833	893	74	817	232	297	37	22	1548	1479	72	467	777	...	9	154	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix IX.

Statement showing the result of appeals against decisions passed by the Criminal Courts in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Number.	Tribunal.	Number of Applications.	Number of Persons and Cases.																Remarks.
			Applications rejected.		Appeals.						Proceedings quashed.		Referred.		Further enquiry, etc. ordered.		Pending.		
					Confirmed.		Modified.		Reversed.										
			Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Ca-es.	Persons.	Cases.	Persons.	Cases.	
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	Sessions Court	27	1	1	10	6	6	4	27	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	District Court	15	...	...	1	1	8	4	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	
4	Additional Sessions Court Khairpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	Additional Sessions Court Mirwah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ...	42	1	1	11	7	14	8	37	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix X.

CIVIL WORK—Nature and value of Original Suits filed and disposed of in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Number.	Tribunal.	Opening Balance.		Filed during the year received by transfer or on remand.		Total.		Disposed of during the year		Closing balance.		Suits filed in 1918-1919.									Suits disposed of in 1918 1919.								Remarks.
		1917-18	1918-19	1917-18.	1918-19.	1917 18.	1918 19.	1917-18.	1918-19.	1917 18.	1918-19.	Value.	Suits re land or property	Suits for money transactions.	Suits for other rights.	No. of Suits under Rs 100	No. of Suits above Rs. 100 and under Rs. 500	No. of Suits above Rs 500 and under Rs. 1,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 1,000 and under Rs 5,000	No. of Suits above Rs. 5,000	Ex-parte	Admitted & compromised	Struck off the file	Otherwise disposed of	Value.	Average duration. Years	Months	Days	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	District Judge ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	6	7	3	2	9	9	2	5	7	4	4493	...	2	...	..	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	4	2680	2	...	16	
4	Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
5	First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	Second Class Judges ...	3194	2228	1015	995	4209	3223	1977	1653	2232	1570	186990	36	882	77	720	210	50	8	7	196	310	612	535	267690	...	...	...	
7	Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	TOTAL...	3200	2235	1018	997	4218	3232	1979	1658	2239	1574	191483	36	884	77	720	210	50	10	7	196	310	613	539	270370	...	...	...	
	Special Judge under the Relief Act... ...	225	244	318	254	543	498	303	211	240	287	...	9	202	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	102	42	67	28574	...	...	...	
	Grand Total ...	3425	2479	1336	1251	4761	3730	2282	1869	2479	1861	...	45	1086	124	720	210	50	10	7	196	412	655	606	298944	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XI.

CIVIL WORK- Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1918-19.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for Present year	Applications brought to the Register			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1917-18	1918-19		1917-18	1918-19	Value for Present year	1917-18	1918-19	Value for Present year	1917-18	1918-19	Value for present year	1917-18	1918-19	Value for present year	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
High Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	3	3	Rs. 6253	1	2	Rs. 10320	4	5	Rs. 16573	1	3	Rs. 6253	3	2	Rs. 10320	2	...	...	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
First Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Appendix XI. *(Contd).*

CIVIL WORK- Results of applications for execution of decrees for 1918-19.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Value of opening balance for Present year	Applications brought to the Register			Total.			Disposed of			Closing Balance.			Number of applications pending disposal at the close of the year.			Remarks.
	1917-18	1918-19		1917-18	1918-19	Value for Present year	1917-18	1918-19	Value for Present year	1917-18	1918-19	Value for present year	1917-18	1918-19	Value for present year	Below 6 months.	Below 12 months.	Above 12 months.	
Second Class Judges ...	875	877	84605	627	54-	38044	1502	1425	122649	625	522	36016	877	903	86633	354	123	426	
Third Class Judges ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total ...	878	880	90858	628	550	48364	1506	1430	139222	626	525	42269	88-	905	96953	356	12-	42-	
Special Judge under the Relief Act	87	80	9515	69	79	12970	156	159	22485	76	70	150 5	8(	89	7489	44	25	2(	
Grand Total ...	965	9c0	100373	697	629	61334	1662	1589	161707	702	595	57274	96(	994	104433	400	148	446	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XII.

CIVIL WORK—Number and results of appeals in Civil Suits in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Tribunal.	Opening balance.		Filed during the year		Total.		Disposd of during the year.		Closing balance.		Value of appeals filed during		How disposed of.										Average Duration.						Remarks.
													Decisions confirmed.		Decisions reversed.		Decisions amended.		Cases remanded for retrial.		Cases Compromised or other wise disposed of		1917 18			1918-19			
	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918 19	1917 18	1918 19	1917 18	1918 19	1917-18	1918 19	1917 18	191 819	1917 18	1918 19	1917 18	1918 19	1917 18	1918 19	1917 18	1918 19	1917 18	1918 19	Years	Months	Days	Years	Months	Days	
High Court	...	...	6	2	6	2	6	2	...	...	10,514	1294	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	21	...	2	19	
District Judge	19	15	64	32	83	47	68	35	15	12	62,337	16985	64	34	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	...	4	2	
Additional Civil Judge Khairpur Division ...	51	28	55	49	106	77	78	60	28	17	17,268	11669	38	29	17	10	16	14	3	3	4	4	...	6	18	...	6	14	
Additional Civil Judge Mirwah Division ...	6	3	1	5	7	8	4	1	3	7	560	2898	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	10	...	6	29	
Total..	76	46	126	88	202	134	156	98	46	36	90,679	32,847	109	65	21	10	19	15	3	3	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Judge under the Relief Act	9	10	17	15	26	25	16	17	10	8	...	...	16	14	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	25	...	3	27	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Khairpur Division...	45	30	42	7	87	37	57	36	30	1	...	...	22	18	20	8	3	3	10	4	2	3	...	3	9	...	2	2	
Additional District Judge under the Relief Act Mirwah Division ...	14	9	...	...	14	9	5	6	9	3	...	...	1	2	2	2	1	1	...	...	1	1	2	5	12	1	8	25	
Grand Total ...	144	95	185	110	329	245	234	157	95	48	90,679	32,847	148	99	43	23	23	19	13	7	7	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIII.

Statement showing the number of persons confined in Jails and Lock-ups in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Station.	No. of Prisons	No. of Prisoners.				Daily Average.		No. of Prisoners remaining at the end of the year	Total cost of Jails and Prisoners.	Average period of accused under trial.	Remarks showing mortality among convicts in Jail
		Remaining from Last year	Admitted during the year	Total. 1917-1918	Total. 1918-1919	1917-1918	1918-1919				
Kot-Deji	1	57	113	133	170	41.34	54.34	43			
Khairpur	1	218	358	485	576	142.72	201.70	195	Rs. 21,055	18.86	
Total ...	2	275	471	618	746	184.06	256.04	238			

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIV.

Registration of documents in the Khairpur State, for the year 1918-19.

Name of State	Documents presented for Registration		Nature of documents presented										Documents registered		Value of documents registered		Documents of which registry has been refused		Documents remaining unregistered pending enquiry at the close of the year		Remarks
			Mortgages		Sale deeds		Wills		Money bonds		Miscellaneous										
	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Khairpur ...	687	925	102	111	509	666	11	11	7	7	57	130	686	917	Rs. 2,50,430	Rs. 3,17,886	1	1	...	7	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XV.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure on account of Registration in the Khairpur State, during the year 1918-19.

Description.	1917-18.			1918-19.			Remarks.
	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
Khairpur State	687	2,71,530	5,520	925	3,17,886	7709	
Expenditure	...	...	367	...	...	43	
Net Profit	...	...	5,154	...	...	7,666	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVI.

Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Name.	Opening balance.	Receipts		Total in current year.	Expenditure.		Balance on 31st. July 1919.	Remarks.
		1917-18	1918 19.		1917 18.	1918-19.		
Khairpur State.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	There are no Municipalities in the State. The Punchayats and village headmen, under the guidance of local officials, look after sanitation and cleanliness. In larger places like Khairpur, Kot-Deji, Ranipur and Gambut, sufficient conservancy establishment is maintained by the State.

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVII.

Statement of Rainfall in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

State.	August 1918.	September 1918.	October 1918.	November 1918.	December 1918.	January 1919.	February 1919.	March 1919.	April 1919.	May 1919.	June 1919.	July 1919.	Total.	Total of past year.	Average of past 5 years.	Remarks.
Khairpur State	...	...	...	...	...	...	In.c. 0.18	In. c. 0.5	...	In. c. 0.45	In. c. 0.5	...	In. c. 2.16	In. c. 2.89	In. c. 9.22	In. c. 4.3	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.
Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XVIII.

Statement showing prices of staple food grains in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Articles.	Rate per maund during July 1918.			Rate per maund during July 1919.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Juari	5	2	5	6	8	10	
Bajri	5	8	0	8	0	0	
Til seed	8	0	0	16	0	0	
Moong	8	0	0	10	0	0	
Wheat	5	14	3	6	9	6	
Rapeseed	4	8	0	9	0	0	
Sirsoon	5	0	0	10	0	0	
Matar	2	12	0	5	8	0	
Gram	4	8	0	7	8	0	
Coriander seed	8	0	0	12	0	0	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XIX.

Expenditure on Public Works in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Description of work.	State Funds.			Local Funds.			Total.
	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	Original.	Repairs.	Total.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	...	...	...	Rs.
Buildings	5049	25221	30270	...	...	...	30270
Roads	...	3494	3494	...	...	...	3494
Bridges	15604	6953	22557	...	...	...	22557
Wells	26000	806	26806	...	...	...	26806
Tanks	...	164	164	...	...	...	164
Canal Clearance	566	73785	74351	...	...	...	74351
Total ...	47219	110423	157642	...	...	...	157642

MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XX.

Agricultural Stock in the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

District.	year.	Horses and Cattle.									Ploughs		Carts.		Remarks.
		Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes. Males.	Buffaloes. Females.	Horses	Mares	Colts and fillies	Don keys	Sheep and Goats	With two Bullocks	With four bullocks.	Riding	Load carrying	
Khairpur State ...	1918-19	46282	28068	687	10507	5693	5162	1639	5973	66070	20243	...	178	6279	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXI.

Statement showing the Excise shops and excise revenue of Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

Name of State.	Country Spirit.		Opium.		Ganja.		Bhang.		Total.		Remarks.
	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	No. of shops.	Revenue.	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Khairpur	70	59639	22	5625	17	750	136	29833	245	95847	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM,
Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXII.

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1918-19	Collection during the year 1917-18.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure	Budget Estimate. 1918-19	Budget Estimate. 1917-18	Actual Expenditure. 1918-19	Actual Expenditure. 1917-18	Remarks.
Cash Balance at the commencement of the year. ...	...	...	...	11,87,735	8,12,212	...	...	*A. Tribute.*					
A—Land Revenue.								*B. Refunds.*					
1. Fixed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 Of Revenue	...	...	2,083	857	
2. Fluctuating	...	...	...	7,64,331	14,50,435	...	...	2. Of fees, fines and foreiture	...	...	...	...	
3. Miscellaneous (collection charges, etc.)	...	...	...	2,53,166	1,04,104	...	...	*C Administration.*					
Total Cash ...	...	...	...	10,17,497	15,54,539	...	...	1. General Department ...	...	...	1,28,019	95,307	
4. Jagirs	...	...	...	2,57,693	2,66,194	...	...	2. Account Department ...	...	...	9,347	9,513	
Grand Total Land Revenue...	...	...	...	12,75,190	18,20,733	...	...	3. Miscellaneous Account Department	...	...	1,03,742	88,3·3	
B—Forest Revenue.								4. Treasury and Store Department	...	...	2,239	1,834	
1. Timber duty	...	...	...	15,228	5,908	...	...	5. Judical Department ...	...	...	7,435	9,143	
2. Jungle Produce ...	...	...	...	4,500	9,1c3	...	...	6. Revenue and civil Department	...	...	6,058	4,417	
3. Charcoal Fees	...	...	...	283	...	...	...	7. Police Department ...	...	...	59,970	60,722	
4. Miscellaneous	...	...	...	3,008	726	...	...	8. Jail Department	...	...	21,055	19,862	
Total ...	...	...	...	23,019	15,817	...	...	9. Postal Department ...	...	...	5,019	1,009	

Appendix XXII. (*contd.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1918-19	Collection during the year 1917-18.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure	Budget Estimate. 1918-19	Budget Estimate. 1917-18	Actual Expenditure. 1918-19	Actual Expenditure. 1917-18	Remarks.
C. Excise Revenue.								10. Printing charges ...	...	...	27,869	21,868	
1. Opium License Fee ...	...	...	...	5,625	7,624	...	...	11. Forest Department ...	...	...	4,972	4,683	
2(*a*) Country Spirit ...	...	...	...	59,639	47,716	...	...	12. Travelling allowance of Revenue and Judicial Officers	...	...	13,105	13,542	
(*b*) Do. License Fee ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...						
(*c*) English Liquor License fee	...	...	...	81	80	...	...	13. Miscellaneous and unforeseen administration Charges	...	...	800	707	
3. Duty on sale of Ganja ...	...	...	...	750	2,000	...	...	14. Settlement Department	...	...	5,352	5,654	
4. Bhang License fee ...	...	...	...	29,833	29,833	...	...	15. Military Department ...	...	...	1,73,590	1,57,245	
Total ...	...	...	...	95,927	87,253	...	...	Total ...	...	...	5,68,572	4,93,810	
D. Stamps Revenue.								*D. Public Instruction* ...	...	...	58,646	53,624	
E. Law and Justice.								*E. Dispensary charges* ...	...	...	30,754	21,698	
1. Sale proceeds of intestate property	...	...	...	17	244	...	...	*F. Domestic charges*					
2. Sale proceeds of unclaimed property	...	...	...	89	96	...	...	1. Young Mirs education charges	...	...	195	2,598	
3. Other items (mutuation Fees &c., realized in cash)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Personal expenses of His Highness	...	...	1,67,809	1,73,080	
4. Civil forfeitures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.Expenses incurred by His Highness to maintain His dignity ... ... cash	...	...	1,56,410	1,52,791	
5.Criminal forfeiture, fines...	...	...	...	358	735	...	...	Jagirs	...	...	6,155	7,929	

6 Civil Court fines	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
7 Criminal (Magisterial) fines	...	...	...	15,373	17,059	...	...
8 Other fees, forfeitures and fines	...	...	...	880	518	...	...
9 Court fees levied in cash...	...	...	...	11,359	15,515	...	...
Total ...	...	...	..	28,076	34,175	...	...
F. Miscellaneous Ordinary Receipts.							
1 Ferries	...	...	...	116	325	...	...
2 Fisheries	...	...	...	8,362	11,391	...	...
3 Orchard Revenue... ...	...	...	...	9,630	8,173	...	...
4 Hide License	...	...	...	18,500	18,500	...	...
5 Salt Revenue	...	...	...	37,501	22,333	...	...
6 Import tax (Ijara) ...	...	...	...	1,10,461	1,15,260	...	...
7 Proceeds from Industrial School	...	...	...	14,277	4,595	...	...
8 Local Fund proceeds ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
9 Other taxes	...	...	...	2,483	100	...	...
10 Jail manufacture ...	...	...	...	529	...	...	...
11 Proceeds from Workshop	...	...	...	15,582	10,563	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	2,17,441	1,91,240	...	...
G. Extraordinary Miscellaneous Receipts.							
1 Pound fees	...	...	...	13,177	10,630	...	...
2 Copying & Searching fees	...	...	...	418	25	...	...
3 Registration Receipts ...	...	...	...	7,709	5,520	...	...
4 Sale proceeds of old store Materials, and live stock etc.	...	...	...	285	2	...	...
5 Other Miscellaneous receipts.	...	...	...	25,122	4,366	...	...
6 Granary Receipts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	...	...	46,711	20,543	...	...

4 Maintenance of members of the Ruling family.	Cash	...	...	1,72,034	1,34,985
	Jagirs	...	...	2,51,538	2,56,264
Total ...		...	...	7,54,141	7,27,647
G Religious charges ...		...	...	15,023	12,532
H Public Works					
1 Establishment travelling allowance & contingencies		...	...	35,937	33,356
2 Original works		...	...	47,219	17,522
3 Repair works		...	...	1,10,423	86,321
4 Petty works		...	...	...	...
5 Survey Expenses ...		...	...	...	...
Total ...		...	...	1,93,579	1,37,199
1 *Stamps Department* ...		...	...	...	...
J Pensions		...	...	4,791	4,533
K Conservancy charges ...		...	...	21,099	18,911
L Miscellaneous charges ...		...	...		
1 Value of Police clothing etc. supplied		...	...		
2 Granary establishment etc		...	...	44,622	18,772
3 Registration charges.		...	...	43	367
4 Rent of Bunglow land ...		...	...	...	...
5 Donation towards the Pasteur Institute at Kasauli		...	...	500	500
6 Workshop Expenses ...		...	...	38,282	35,572
Total ...		...	...	83,447	55,211
Total of Heads A to L...		...	...	17,32,135	15,31,020

Appendix XXII. (*contd.*)

Statement showing Receipts and Disbursements of the Khairpur State during the year 1918-19.

RECEIPTS.								DISBURSEMENTS.					
Nature of Demand.	Demand. Years.	Demand. Current.	Demand. Total.	Collection during the year 1918-19.	Collection during the year 1917 18.	Remission during current year.	Balance.	Nature of Expenditure	Budget. Estimate. 1918-19	Budget. Estimate. 1917-18	Actual Expenditure. 1918-19	Actual Expenditure. 1917-18.	Remarks.
H. Debts.						...	...	*M. Debts.*					
1. Deposits—								1- Deposits—					
(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	...	1,18,179	65,901	...	...	(*a*) Revenue deposits ...	...	...	35,486	86,410	
(*b*) Judicial Criminal Court deposits ...	...	...	...	6,233	5,029	...	...	(*b*) Of Judicial (Criminal Court receipts)	...	...	1,620	7,360	
(*c*) Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*c*) Of Miscellaneous deposits	...	...	...	...	
2. Advances recovered by cash (Takavi) ...	...	...	...	20,415	57,717			2 Advances made (Takavi)	...	...	1,02,927	44,431	
By work done	...	...	...	...	...			3. Loans given	...	...	2,47,543	6,84,504	
3. Loans recorvered... ...	...	...	...	2,17,136	4,30,944	...	...	4. Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	200	
4. Permanent advances ...	...	...	...	...	95	...	...	Total ...	...	...	3,86,976	8,22,905	
Total ...	...	...	...	3,61,963	5,59,686	...	...	Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	18,61,418	20,89,732	
Total Receipts { Cash ...	...	...	...	17,90,634	24,63,255	...	...	{ Jagirs...	...	...	2,57,693	2,64,193	
{ Jagirs ...	...	...	...	2,57,693	2,66,193			Total ...	...	...	21,19,111	23,53,925	
Total ...	...	..	...	20,48,327	27,29,448	...	...	Surplus at the end of the Year	...	...	11,16,951	11,87,735	
Grand total including cash Balance at the commencement of the year	...	...	...	32,36,062	35,41,660	...	...	Grand Total ...	...	...	32,36,062	35,41,660	

HAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir Khairpur State

F.C.

Appendix XXIII

Statement of Medical Relief afforded in the Khairpur State during the year 1913-19.

Serial No.	Names of Medical Institutions.	No. of Persons Treated.		Results of Indoor Patients.				Expenditure.	Daily Average.	Remarks.
		In-door.	Out-door.	Discharged.	Absented.	Died	Remaining under treatment.			
1	Sir Ali Murad Civil Hospital, Khairpur Mirs	137	34393	116	5	8	8		94.60	
2	Lady Willingdon Female Hospital. Khairpur Mirs	185	14434	175	...	5	5		40.05	
3	Mir Sir Faiz Mahomed Hospital at Kot-Diji	44	40612	42	1	...	1		111.38	
4	Gambat Dispensary	84	20328	81	2	1	...	Rs. 24678	55.92	
5	Mirwah Dispensary	2	17060	2	...	...	...		46.7	
6	Faiz Gunj Dispensary	15	10655	15	...	...	...		29.26	
7	Naro Dispensary	...	645	...	...	...	...		1.75	
8	Camel Corps Dispensary	171	11671	164	...	7	...		31.97	
9	Travelling Dispensary	...	477	...	...	...	...		1.31	
	Total ...	638	150275	595	8	21	14		...	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXIV.

Vital statistics of the Khairpur State for the year 1918-19.

Name.	Population.	Births.		Increase.	Decrease.	Deaths.		Increase.	Decrease.	Ratio per 1,000 of Population.				Remarks.
		1917-18.	1918-19.			1917-18.	1918-19.			Births.		Deaths.		
										1917-18.	1918-19.	1917-18.	1918-19.	
Khairpur State. ...	2,23,788	1152	740	...	412	3602	27215	23613	...	5.15	3.30	16.10	121.61	

MAHOMED EBRAHIM.

Wazir Khairpur State.

Appendix XXV.

Particulars as to Schools maintained by the Khairpur State during

No. of Schools.		Description of Schools.	No. of pupils on rools.		Daily average attendance.		Expenditure.				Remarks.
1917-18	1918-19		1917-18	1918-19	1917-18	1918-19	High School	Secondary	Primary.	Industrial School.	
1	1	High School Khairpur Mirs (Secondary)	316	298	270.35	283.0		...			
16	18	Central Schools (Primary)	1448	1584	885.3	1504.25		...			
66	62	Village Schools	2179	22 7	1530.35	1947.69		...			
8	7	Girls Schools	107	197	194.80	176.99	Rs. 13725	...	Rs 31971	Re. 13104	
1	1	Sir Ali Murad Industrial School Khairpur ...	125	130	108.90	123.0		...			
44	34	Aided Schools (Primary)	773	767	675.81	571.79		...			
1	1	Arabic School Khairpur	9	7	7.91	6.53		...			
137	124	Total ...	5057	5200	3653.82	4563.25					

MAHOMED EBRAHIM

Wazir Khairpur State.

00134848

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020